YECORA, SONORA

Investigations Concerning Mummy

Found in a Cave

1959

CONTENTS

1. Letter to C. Administrador de la Aduana, Nogales, Sonora, from Cosme Hinojosa, jr., Consul de Mexico (June 16, 1959) explaining the reason for William Wasley and James E. Officer's trip to Yecora, Sonora. List of equipment that they took included. In Spanish (typed) in manila envelop addressed to C. Administrador de la Aduana, Nogales, Sonora. 1

   - The Yecora Trip, June 17-22, 1959 9
   - Discovery of the Yecora Mummy 21
   - Archaeological Notes 23
   - General Impressions of a Confidential Nature 25
   - Personalities and Biographical Notes 30
   - House Types—Yecora and Vicinity 35
   - The Yecorans 36

Attached covering letters to Emil W. Haury, Arizona State Museum; Dr. Renato I. Rosaldo, Dept. of Romance Languages, University of Arizona; Sr. Luis Encinas, Universidad de Sonora; Sr. Fernando Pesqueira, Biblioteca y Museo de Sonora; Ing. Fortunato Contreras Soto, Hermosillo, Sonora. All from W.W. Wasley (July 6, 1959) (typed, carbon copy) 4

3. Partial rough draft of the preceding report (typed) 37


7. Untitled draft (n.d.) about the Yecora trip. In Spanish (handwritten pencil) 55
This folder contains 74 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 21, 1972.
SUMMARY OF FIELDWORK
AT
LAVA BEDS NATIONAL MONUMENT, CALIFORNIA
by
B.K. Swartz
1962

CONTENTS


This folder contains 33 sheets in a green binder.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS

AT

FORT LOWELL

Correspondence, Reports, Notes, Etc.

CONTENTS

1. Letters between Dr. Byron C. Cummings and Tucson Chapter DAR, Mrs. George Amos, Treasurer (Jan 3, 11, 1930) concerning a contribution for preservation of Ft. Lowell (handwritten ink, carbon copy) 1

2. Letter to Gov. G.W.P. Hunt, Arizona, from Byron Cummings (Jan. 29, 1931) concerning legal steps to preserve old Ft. Lowell for a state park (carbon copy) 3

3. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from G. A. Broome, Ronstadt Hardware and Machinery Co. (May 7, 1931) concerning wire ordered from Ronstatdt Hardware (typed) 4

4. Letter to Gentlemen from Gilbert W. Sykes (Mar. 15, 1932) a bid on fencing Ft. Lowell Park (typed) 5

5. Letter to A.M. Franklin, Arizona Archaeological and Historical Society from F.M. Walker, Comptroller (Feb. 16, 1933) concerning the Ft. Lowell Improvement Fund (carbon copy) 6


7. Letters between Mayor Henry O. Jaastad, Tucson, Arizona and Byron Cummings (Oct. 24, Nov. 17, 1933) concerning men from the CCC Camp in Randolph Park helping with the work at old Ft. Lowell (carbon copy, typed) 12

8. Letters between Byron Cummings and George Dern (or Dearn) Secretary of War (Dec. 13, 1933- Jan. 23, 1934) concerning ground plans and photographs of old Ft. Lowell (carbon copy, typed) 15

9. Letters between General Land Office, Dept. of Interior, and Byron Cummings (Dec. 14, 22, 1934) concerning ground plans and photographs of old Ft. Lowell (typed, carbon copy) 20

10. Letter to the Editor, Tucson Daily Star from Bradford Daily (Dec. 22, 1933) concerning history of old Ft. Lowell (handwritten pencil) 22
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Letters between Byron Cummings and George H. Ankiram, Board of Supervisors, Pima County, Arizona, (Jan 9, 12, 1934) concerning roads along old Ft. Lowell Park (typed, carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Letter to Byron Cummings (Cummings) from O.P. Golay Tucson, Arizona (Jan. 29, 1934) asking for employment as caretaker at old Ft. Lowell (typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Letters between Byron Cummings and R.C. Baker, Pima County Reconstruction Work, (Mar. 27, 1934, Feb. 25, 27, 1935) concerning closing out of PWA projects and use of labor from CCC camp (typed, carbon copy, handwritten ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Letters between Byron Cummings and Ed Goyette, Pima County Relief Board (Aug. 13, 28, 1935) (2 letters, n.d.) trying to get funds for completion of work at Ft. Lowell. Includes outline for the completion of the work (typed, handwritten ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Letters between Emil Haury and Alfred Atkinson, President University of Arizona (Mar. 7, 1939-July 8, 1943) concerning the lease and future administration of old Ft. Lowell (typed, carbon copies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Letters between Emil Haury and Hugh Miller, Aubrey Neasham, of the National Park Service and the Acting Regional Director of the National Park Service (Feb. 25- Mar. 13, 1941) concerning the Park Service's feelings about Ft. Lowell (typed, carbon copies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Memo to Emil Haury from Alfred Atkinson (Apr. 3, 1941) concerning sale of adobes from Ft. Lowell (typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Letters between Mr. W.J. Bray, University of Arizona Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, Byron Cummings, President Atkinson, University of Arizona and Emil Haury (May 24, 1941- Oct. 29, 1943) concerning drainage problems at old Ft. Lowell (handwritten ink, typed, carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Memo to Dr. Haury from Alf Atkinson (Apr. 21, 1942) concerning law approving Ft. Lowell Park. Copy of law included (typed, carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Letters to Emil Haury from F.G. Stovall, Catalina Council, Boy Scouts of America (Aug 4, 51, 1945) asking Haury to be a member of their advisory council for the rehabilitation of old Ft. Lowell (typed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

23. Handwritten account of Ft. Lowell (unsigned, n.d.)


25. Old Ft. Lowell Park - about the development of the park (carbon copy)


27. Notes on repair of buildings, receipts and expenses of old Ft. Lowell Park Project

28. Note from Senate Bill 100, Mar. 15, 1929

29. Petition for public highway, Pima County, May 13, 1931

30. Bid to build fence around Ft. Lowell (May 14, 1932) signed Marion H. Adkins

31. Dedication program for restoration of old Ft. Lowell (Nov. 11, 1963) Includes layout of park

This folder contains 147 sheets.

The following sheets are undersized: 5, 11, 16, 19, 21, 53, 54, 57-60.

The following sheet is oversized: 144

The following sheet uses both sides: 35

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 21, 1972.
WORK AND INCOME PATTERNS
OF A TRANSITIONAL POPULATION:
THE PAPAGO OF ARIZONA

by
Harland Padfield and John Van Willigen

CONTENTS

This folder contains three versions of the manuscript.

One version is marked "Circulation copy prior to version #1 sent H.O." (xeroxed)  1

The second version is marked "Copy mailed to H.O. Sept. 3, 1968 w/ next to final revision; 2nd" (xeroxed)  36

The third version is the expanded version, a copy of which is in the ASM Library catalogued under 970.3 P2 Pl23e. It was published in HUMAN ORGANIZATION, v.28, no.3 (Fall 1969) (Typed and mimeographed)  70

This folder contains 148 sheets.

Sheets 128-132 use both sides.

Table of contents and pagination in green added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, May 10, 1971.
ABORIGINAL TERRITORY AND OCCUPANCY

OF THE MOHAVE TRIBE

by

A.L. Kroeber

1953

This folder contains a xeroxed copy of the above report. Margin notes and corrections.

There are 84 xeroxed sheets of typescript, a xeroxed copy of a handwritten letter and a xeroxed copy of a map. The map, page 7, is overs-sized.

PAPERS ON THE CAVE OF PETRALONA

AND NEANDERTHAL SKULL

OF MAMMALIAN FAUNA OF THE CAVE

CONTENTS

1. Note about pictures taken by Rupert I. Murrill, University of Minnesota. By H.K. Bleibtreu (may 20, 1968) 1

   Translated by C.P. Tsentas, University of Arizona. (dittoed) 3

3. "The Mammalian Fauna of the Chalcidic Cave of Petralona" by O. Sickenberg. INSTITUTE FOR GEOLOGY AND SUBSURFACE RESEARCH, v.9, no.1, pp. 1-16 (1964) Translated from Greek by C.P. Tsentas (dittoed) 26

This folder contains 34 sheets.

Page 1 is undersized.
PEOPLE OF PASCUA

by

EDWARD H. SPICER

First, Second and Third Drafts

CONTENTS

1. Part II. Yaqui Relations with Others (1st draft) ............................. 1
2. Part III. Individual Yaqui Experiences (1st draft) .......................... 136
3. Title page and table of contents (2nd draft) .................................. 311
4. Part I. Yaqui Culture in Arizona (2nd draft) .................................. 315
5. Part II. Yaqui Relations with Others (2nd draft) ............................. 390
6. Title page, key to name changes in MS and table of contents (2nd draft revised) .......... 555
7. Part I. Yaqui Culture in Arizona (2nd draft revised) ...................... 561
8. Part II. Yaqui Relations with Others (2nd draft revised) ................. 647
9. Part III. Individual Yaqui Experiences (2nd draft) ........................ 819
10. Part III. Individual Yaqui Experiences (2nd draft revised) ............. 1028

These folders contains 2336 sheets.
Sheets 1-310 are in A-411a
Sheets 311-554 are in A-411b
Sheets 555-818 are in A-411c
Sheets 819-1027 are in A-411d
Sheets 1028-1240 are in A-411e
Sheets 1241-1575 are in A-411f
Sheets 1576-1910 are in A-411g
Sheets 1-426 are in A-411h

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 10, 1972.
KINISHBA RUINS

MSS OF BYRON CUMMINGS AND GORDON BALDWIN

CONTENTS

   1

2. The Prehistoric Pueblo of Kinishba. By Gordon C. Baldwin (n.d.)
   133

This folder contains 250 sheets, carbon copies of the mss.

The Baldwin ms. is dirty, torn and watermarked.

CONTENTS

1. Letters between Byron Cummings and the Dept. of Interior, First Asst. Sec. Jos. M.? (May 27, July 7, 1932) concerning permission to excavate at Kinishba, Arizona (carbon, typed) 1

2. Letter to Commissioner of Indian Affairs from Wm. Donner, Ft. Apache Agency (Jan. 8, 1935) concerning Indian labor to help excavate Kinishba and a description of Kinishba (carbon copy) 3

3. Letter to Byron Cummings from Wm. Donner (Feb. 28, 1935) concerning permission to collect specimens on the reservation and future work at Kinishba (typed) 6

4. Letters to Dean Cummings from R.B. Hazard, Indian Field Service (June 12-Aug. 23, 1935) concerning expenses covered by the Emergency Conservation Work (typed) 7

5. Letter to Wm. Donner from Byron Cummings (Oct. 11, 1935) concerning future work at Kinishba and the possibility of a museum (carbon copy) 10

6. Letter to Harold Ickes, Dept. of Interior, from Byron Cummings (Nov. 1, 1935) renewal of permit to work at Kinishba (carbon copy) 11

7. Letter to Isabella Greenway, House of Representatives, from William Zimmerman (?), jr., Office of Indian Affairs (Apr. 11, 1936) concerning renewal of permit and a museum at Kinishba (typed) 12

8. Letter to Harold Ickes, Dept. of Interior, from Byron Cummings (Apr. 10, 1937) renewal of permit and a request for funds for work at Kinishba (carbon copy) 13

9. Letter to Harold Ickes from (Byron Cummings ?) (Apr. 10, 1937) concerning a museum at Kinishba (carbon copy) 14

10. Letters to Byron Cummings from H.H. d'Autremont (Apr. 25, May 5, June 6, 1938) concerning payment for John Fletcher's salary from the 'Hohokam Museum Assoc., and insurance on a pick-up truck. Receipt included (typed, handwritten ink) 15

11. Letter to Byron Cummings from J.H. Haile, Inspector, CCC (May 11, 1938) cover letter for Master Plan and Outline for the Indian ruins. Plan not included. (typed) 19
12. Letters between Byron Cummings; Vernon D. Summerfield, American Bitumuls Co.; Tom C. White, Production Board Meeting Officer; WM. Donner, Ft. Apache Indian Agency; and Archer R. Norcross, American Bitumuls Co. (May 25-June 7, 1935) concerning use of Bitudobe bricks at Kinishba and the suitability of the soil to make same. Leaflets concerning use of bricks included. (typed, mimeographed, carbon copy)

13. Letter to Dean Cummings from F. Hansen, Arizona Automobile Assoc. (June 9, 1938) concerning insurance on a pick-up truck (typed)

14. Letter to Mr. Donner from Byron Cummings concerning proposed building. Sketch included (handwritten ink, pencil)

15. Letter to Mr. Donner from (Byron Cummings) (Sept. 15, 1942) concerning statement of suggested expenditures at Kinishba ruins and museum, 1943-48. Statement included (handwritten ink)

16. Letter to Byron Cummings from H.D. Neubeck, Franklin Paint Co., Cleveland, Ohio (Oct. 18, 1943) concerning Cummings' discount at the paint company (typed)

17. Letter to Mr. Donner from Byron C. Cummings (Aug. 24, 1944) concerning expenses, contributions and the roofs on the ruins (pencil)

18. Letter to Southwestern Sah and Door Co., Tucson, Arizona from (Byron Cummings) (May 8, 1945) concerning museum display cases (handwritten ink)

19. Letter to George E. Peters, Ft. Apache, Arizona, from Byron Cummings (May 3, 1946) concerning lumber for a fence and an outhouse (typed)

20. Letters between James B. Shaeffer, Kinishba Museum and Willard W. Beatty, Office of Indian Affairs (Feb. 7, 10, 1947) concerning museum displays, condition of the roof at Kinishba and Congressional interest in Kinishba (typed, carbon copy)


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Letter to Mr. and Mrs. James Shaeffer from Erik Reed, National Park Service (May 12, 1950) concerning copies of Region Three notes. Copies of notes not included (typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Letter to Mrs. Shaeffer from (unsigned) (Apr. 26, 1951) concerning identification of a tree (typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Letter to Willard W. Beatty from R.D. Holtz (July 12, 1951) concerning photographs of other Indian Service museums and increasing visitors to Kinishba (carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Letter to Allied Radio Corp. Chicago, Ill. from Margaret Murry Shaeffer (Oct. 12, 1951) concerning repairs on a tape recorder (carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Letter to Robert D. Holtz from Thelma B. May, Bureau of Indian Affairs (Oct. 15, 1951) concerning pamphlets for Kinishba ruins (carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Letters between Emil W. Haury and Margaret Murry Shaeffer (Oct. 22, 31, 1951) concerning a shipment of Kinishba material (carbon copy, typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Memo to Mr. Williams from John M. Byrd (Dec. 20, 1951) concerning delivery of stove oil to Kinishba and Cedar Creek (carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Letters between Mrs. James B. Shaeffer and Emil W. Haury (Feb. 28, Apr. 21, 1952) concerning material sent to Kinishba (typed, carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Letters between Mr. and Mrs. Shaeffer and Willard Rhodes, Bureau of Indian Affairs (Mar. 7, 19, 1952) concerning translation of a recording (typed, carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Ft. Apache Indian Agency circular and memoranda signed by R.D. Holtz (Nov. 4, 1946, Jan. 7, Feb. 13, Feb. 18, 1947 and Jan. 24, 1951) concerning mail procedures, the Maintenance and Operations division, time and attendance reports, requirements for superior accomplishment (form included) prior approval for leave and wage rates and titles (mimeographed, carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
46. Ft. Apache Indian Agency memorandum from George E. Peters, Principal of Education (date, in pencil, Jan. 19, 1950) financial statement (pencil and mimeographed) 2 drafts

47. Bureau of Indian Affairs Finance Field memorandum, signed Ralph M. Gelvin (Aug. 3, 1951) concerning premium payroll (mimeographed)

48. Dept. of Interior Information release (Apr. 19, 1948) about Allan Houser, the Apache artist (mimeographed)


51. Excavations at Kinishba during the Summer of 1933. Pencil diagrams (typed, pencil)


54. A report of progress in the excavation of Kinishba ruin at Ft. Apache, Arizona (1936) photo of pueblo layout (carbon copy)


56. Excavation and restoration, Kinishba ruin near Ft. Apache, Arizona. List of expenses (May 24, 1938)


58. Truck expenses. Aug. 8-23, 1936 (pencil)

59. Plans for proposed museum, laboratory and living quarters at Kinishba (pencil, ink)

60. Constitution and by-laws of the White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Ft. Apache Indian Reservation (n.d.) (mimeographed)

61. Weekly Progress Reports: June 21-Sept. 6, 1935; June 19-Sept. 3, 1937; Apr. 22-Dec. 9, 1938
6. Archives  
A-413

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Agreements of deposit with the Kinishba Museum. Signed Margaret Shaeffer (Apr. 24, May 2, 1952)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Kinishba material on permanent loan to Kinishba Museum from Arizona State Museum. Misc. material (Mar. 31, 1952)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Catalogue of Kinishba Bone, Antler, Hair, Textile and Vegetable Material. Permanent loan to Kinishba Museum from Arizona State Museum (Mar. 31, 1952)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Permanent Loan to Kinishba Museum from the Arizona State Museum. Catalogue of Kinishba pottery (Mar. 31, 1952)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Attendance totals 1941-51 and attendance analysis 1941-46. (typed, pencil graph)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Inventory of equipment, Kinishba ruins (Aug. 16, 1949) (carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Office of Indian Affairs, requisition for property (Feb. 2, 1950-Aug. 10, 1951) (carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Excavation notes, west entrance, south trench towards patio and room 64 (June 1934) (typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Notes on restoration material and expenses (1938-1945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Misc. receipts and bills of lading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Library of Congress. Catalogs of phonograph records (1943, 1945) and order form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Excerpts from antiquities acts 1906, 1927 (typed, handwritten ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Expense accounts for Indian school support and buildings (typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Newspaper clippings about Kinishba (1937, 1946)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Notes on room sizes at Kinishba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Misc. notes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This folder contains 286 sheets.

The following sheets are used on both sides: 31, 37, 38, 154-208, 261, 274, 275.

The following sheets are undersized: 31, 115, 126, 130, 227, 229, 230, 253, 267, 268, 270, 272, 273, 275, 279-285.

The following sheets are oversized: 59, 95.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 23, 1972.
KINISHBA RUINS

EXCAVATIONS

1. Two 7x10 black loose-leaf notebooks with excavation notes by room number. The first notebook covers rooms 1-100. The second notebook covers artifacts in Group VI, rooms 1-8; Rooms 101-208; patios A and B; North Passage and Group III and IV.

2. 10 diagrams, layouts, blueprints of rooms and kivas. Collection of maps which accompanied the documents was transferred to ASM map file.

Sheets 1-6 are oversized.

Contents page and pagination added by added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 27, 1972.
This folder contains 215 plates and color proofs with descriptions.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 27, 1972.
HIGHCHO-AH-GA
(Something Told)
by
George Webb
Original Ms.

1. Original Manuscript (handwritten, ink and pencil) 1
2. Typed portion of the manuscript 119

This folder contains 127 sheets.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 27, 1972.
CONTENTS

1. Naco ms. by George Webb. Note attached "To Ned (June 2, 1961)" 1 (handwritten, ink, pencil)

2. Comments on ms. by Frances Gillmor (n.d.) (typed) 230

3. Hackenberg's comments on ms. (n.d.) (handwritten pencil) 232

4. Letters between Frances Gillmor, University of Arizona, and Wayland D. Hand, Western Folklore (Apr. 13, May 4, 1956) concerning devoting an issue of WESTERN FOLKLORE to Arizona (typed, carbon copy) 234

5. Letters between George Webb and Francis Gilmor (June 18, 1956, Dec. 10, 1958) concerning publication of his ms. Attached postal receipt and George Webb's address and map giving directions to his house (carbon copies, handwritten ink) 236


7. Letter to Ned (Spicer) from Bob Hackenberg (Oct. 7, 1957) comments on ms. (typed) 255

8. Letter to Ned (Spicer) from OWL (June 29, 1960) concerning a picture of a museum display case and the following letter to Dr. Ruth Underhill. Typed across top of a carbon copy of a letter to Dr. Ruth Underhill from Alfred F. Whiting (June 20, 1960) concerning "A Pima Remembers" (typed, carbon copy) 256

9. Note to Ned (Spicer) from Frances Gillmor (n.d.) concerning ms. (handwritten pencil) 258

10. Parts of ms. (handwritten ink) 259


12. Pronunciation of Pima words (typed, handwritten pencil) 279
13. Misc. notes (handwritten, pencil, ink, typed) 294
14. Unidentified photographs, one marked Sacaton, 1953 304
15. Pencil sketch of Juana Losso by George Webb. 307
16. Empty envelop addressed to Dr. and Mrs. Ed H. Spicer from Geo. Webb (Sept. 3, 9, 1957) 308

This folder has 309 sheets.

The following sheets are undersized: 232, 233, 236, 237, 261, 281-292, 294-298, 301, 302.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 27, 1972.
THE DESERT PEOPLE

MS. sections of book

by

Joseph and Chesky

CONTENTS

1. Section B (or Part II) of THE DESERT PEOPLE; by Jane Chesky.  First Draft (Dec. 6, 1943) (carbon copy)  1

2. Part II of THE DESERT PEOPLE; by Jane Chesky.  2nd draft (n.d.) with table of contents (carbon copy)  151

3. Part II of THE DESERT PEOPLE - Growing Up on the Desert by Jane Chesky (mimeo)  325

4. Two sections from Part II by Jane Chesky.  Margin note on one "R.B.S. 7/28/44" (carbon copy)  408

5. Papago Monograph - Part III of THE DESERT PEOPLE; by Alice Joseph (June 21, 1944) "R.B.S. - Note" attached (carbon copy)  419

6. Dialect Groups section of THE DESERT PEOPLE (carbon copy)  527


8. Photos with notes attached (pencil)  546

This folder contains 555 sheets.

The following sheets are undersized: 419.

The following sheets use both sides: 325-407.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 28, 1972.
PAPAGO SCHOOL ATTENDANCE STUDY
VILLAGE OF ANEGAM
Conducted by a class in
Applications of Anthropology

CONTENTS

1. Letter to Burton Ladd, Supt., Panago Agency from (?) (July 9, 1948) concerning school attendance report (carbon copy) 1

2. Letter to Thomas Segundo, Panago Tribal Chairman, from Edward H. Spicer (July 9, 1948) concerning school attendance report (carbon copy) 2

3. School attendance of Anegam children 1947-48, including summary of major findings and recommendations (carbon copy) 3

4. Rough draft of attendance report in item 3 (typed) 37

5. A Report on the School Attendance of Anegam Children (typed) 62

6. The Economic Factors Influencing Attendance (typed) 88

7. Notes from Casa Grande arrest record books (typed) 91

8. Charts not used in report giving background of parents, attitudes (handwritten ink) 92

9. Notes on master questions and factors in Anegam study (typed, handwrittten pencil) 94

10. Misc. notes (handwritten ink, pencil) 98

This folder contains 108 sheets.

Page 39 is undersized.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 28, 1972.
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
SEMINAR PAPERS
THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE
ENVIRONMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL DEPOSITS
Professor: H. Movius, Anth. 216
1952-53

CONTENTS

1. The Environment of Europe during the Last Glaciation. By Ricardo E. Alegria. 1


5. Soils and Sediments; The Contributions of Pedology and Sedimentology to Archaeological Research. By D.F. Jordan. 119

6. Vertebrate Fauna and Archaeology. By Thomas W. Mathews. 154


This folder contains 276 sheets (dittoed)

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 28, 1972.
WILLIAM W. WASLEY

Terms papers, Seminar Papers

CONTENTS

1. Anthro 112- Peoples of Mexico (1948-49) Notes (handwritten ink) 1

2. Mesolithic Cultures of Europe (Jan 15, 1949) (typed) 77

3. Mexico - Map (Feb. 1949) Maps only 96

4. The San Pedro River Basin in Sonora, Mexico (Apr. 26, 1949) (typed) with maps and photos. 101

5. An Application of Coon's Classification of Societies According to Levels of Complexity (Jan. 18, 1950) (typed) 117

6. A Critique of a Portion of Reed's Hypothesis (Oct. 16, 1950) 136

7. Concerning Two Aspects of Phenomena of Culture Change (Nov. 1950) (typed) 144

8. The Problem of Neck Banded Brown Ware Pottery. (Dec. 1, 1950) (carbon copy) 151

9. A Critique of Methods Used in Beal's Chera Study (Jan. 1951) (carbon copy, typed) 179

10. Prospectus for Field Research (May 8, 1951) 188

11. Ceremonial Kinship in a Modern Urban Setting: The Problem Stated (July 1951) (carbon copy) 212

12. The Bluff Site: A Discussion of Dating (Jan. 24, 1951) (carbon copy) 220

13. The Middle and Upper Palaeolithic Industries (Nov. 1952) (typed) 238


15. Neolithic Diffusion in Europe (Mar. 1953) (typed) 293

16. The Bronze Age in the Aegean and Europe (Apr. 1953) (typed) 326
17. Economic Production Groups in Three Tarascan Villages (May 1953) (carbon copy) 345
18. Elements of the Iron Age and of the Late Bronze Age in Europe (May 1953) (typed) Photos 380
23. Flint Working (n.d.) (typed) 624
24. Parentescos Uto-Aztecos de la Lengua Seri por Edward H. Spicer (carbon copy) 643
25. Decorme, Chapt. 13, 1628-1748 (English translation) 637
26. Letter of Father Adam Gilg, Written at Populo, Sonora Country in 1692 (translated into English) (typed) 643
27. Misc. notes. Southeastern Arizona and N. Sonora. 667

Items 1-12 are in folder 421a.
Items 13-27 are in folder 421b.
These folders contain 681 sheets.
Pages 667-681 are undersized.
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 28, 1972.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. North American Social Organization by Robbins Burling (1952) (ditto)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Ethnographic Survey of the North Coniferous Forest Area by Robbins Burling (n.d.) (ditto)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Cultural Relations between the Intermontane Area and the Pacific Coast: An Interpretation by Paul Ezell (1950) (carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Comments and Additions to Mr. W.C. McKern's Paper &quot;An Hypothesis for the Asiatic Origin of the Woodland Culture Pattern&quot; by Rex E. Gerald (1950) (carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. An Examination of the Archaeology of Northwestern Mexico and Southern Arizona and New Mexico by James C. Gifford (1957) (ditto)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Important Indian Groups in the Southeastern United States by Robert E. Greengo (1952) (ditto)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. The Iroquois by R. Harvey (1952) (ditto)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Looking Backward by Alfred Vincent Kidder (1940) (ditto)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Application of the Wheat-Gifford-Wasley Taxonomy to Eastern Ceramic by Philip Phillips (n.d.) (ditto)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11. A Review of the Taxonomic Nomenclature Essential to Ceramic Analysis in Archaeology by Philip Phillips and James C. Gifford (1959) (ditto) 262

12. Survey Report for Anthropology 196a by Carl Rosnek (1950) (typed) 297

13. Some Central Mississippi Valley Projectile Point Types by Edward G. Scully (1951) (xeroxed) 308

14. Revisions in Ceramic Taxonomy of the Maya Territory by Robert E. Smith, Gordon R. Willey, and James C. Gifford (1959) (ditto) 324

15. Role of Museums and Educational Institutions in the Functioning of Local Anthropological Societies by Stephen Borhegyi (n.d.) (mimeographed) 350


17. The Archaeological Explorations of Casa Grande, Mexico by Charles C. DiPeso (1966) Not: attached to Bill (wasley) from Jim (?) (2 Oct) (xeroxed) 386


20. A Reply to "Some Thoughts on Theory and Method in Historical Archaeology" by Bernard L. Fontana (1968) (mimeographed) 429


25. The Ethno-Archeology of Hopi Pottery Making by Michael B. Stanislawski (1968) (ditto)


27. What Good is a Broken Pot? by Michael B. Stanislawski (n.d.) (ditto)


30. The Role of the Non-Professional in the Local Society by Clarence H. Webb (n.d.) (mimeographed)

This folder contains 609 sheets.
Sheets 133, 134 are oversized.
Items 1-14 are in folder A-422a.
Items 15-30 are in folder A-422b.

Table of Contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, May 12, 1971.
1. Course outline, Archaeology of South America (1952-53) (ditto) 1
2. The Archaeology of Venezuela. By Ricardo E. Alegria. (1952) (ditto) 8
3. Central and North Highlands of Ecuador. By Vivian Broman. (n.d.) (ditto) 82
4. Archaeology of the South Highlands of Ecuador. By William R. Bullard, Jr. (1953) (ditto) 131

Items 1-6 are in folder 423a.

Items 7-10 are in folder 423b.

This folder contains 630 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 30, 1972.
1. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Roy T. Helmandollar, BLM (Nov. 5, 1962) concerning a meeting on Nov. 8, 1962, land to be given the Yaqui for resettlement and the need for coordination with other groups (typed original)

2. Letter to Andre M. Faure, City-County Planning Dept., from Roy T. Helmandollar (Nov. 5, 1962) concerning the same as the above letter (carbon copy)

3. Letters to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Roy T. Helmandollar (Nov. 27, 1962, Jan. 14, 1963) concerning classification of land for Yaqui resettlement. Plat enclosed with Mr. Anselmo's choices. (typed original, printed slip with colored pencil, xeroxed plat)

4. Letter to Anselmo Valencia from Theo. C. Heyl, District Ass't to Morris Udall (Dec. 4, 1962) concerning Mr. Udall's request that all the Yaquis understand about the proposed resettlement and agree to it. (carbon copy)


7. Letter to Budge (Mrs. Thayer Painter) from Harold (Steinfeld) concerning above letter that he sent to Stewart Udall (typed original)


9. Letter to Budge (Mrs. Thayer Painter) from Don Hummel (Jan. 11, 1963) concerning letter he sent to Mo Udall (typed original)
10. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Morris Udall
(Jan. 19, 1963) concerning introduction of
legislation in behalf of the Yaqui (typed original)

11. Letter to Morris Udall from Mrs. Thayer Painter
(Jan. 23, 1963) in answer to his letter of Jan. 19,
1963, and informing him of the forthcoming brochure
that is the Yaquis' request for legislation (carbon
copy)

12. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Filly R. Sutherlin,
Board of Supervisors (Jan. 24, 1963) informing her
of letters sent to Stewart Udall, Morris Udall and
Arizona's Senators and Representatives by the Board
of Supervisors, recommending relocation (typed original)

13. Letters of thanks to individuals who have assisted the
Committee for Pascua Housing from Mrs. Thayer Painter
(Jan. 29, 1963) (carbon copy)

14. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Morris Udall
(Jan. 31, 1963) acknowledging receipt of the petition
(typed original)

15. Letter to Anselmo Valencia from Morris Udall (Jan. 31,
1963) concerning his receipt of the petition brochure
(xeroxed)

16. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Theo. C. Heyl
(Feb. 5, 1963) concerning his receipt of the petition
brochure, his forwarding it to Morris Udall and
the setting up of a meeting between the Yaqui and
Udall. Copy of letter to Anselmo Valencia enclosed.
(typed original, carbon copy)

17. Letter to Theo. C. Heyl from (Mrs. Thayer Painter)
(Feb. 6, 1963) in answer to the above letter
(carbon copy)

18. Letter to Anselmo (Valencia) from (Mrs. Thayer Painter)
(Feb. 6, 1963) concerning her absence from town for a
few days, the impending meeting with Morris Udall and
an article in the Tucson Daily Citizen (carbon copy)
19. Letter to Carl Hayden from Mrs. Thayer Painter (Feb. 6, 1963) concerning the Yaqui land petition and sending him a copy of the petition brochure (carbon copy)

20. Note to Mrs. Painter from Ted Heyl (Feb. 7, 1963) concerning time change for the meeting mentioned in item 16. (typed original)

21. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Richard Olsen (Feb. 12, 1963) concerning advice given Mr. Olsen by the Legislative Counsel of the House of Representatives about Articles of Incorporation (typed original)

22. Letter to Morris Udall from (Mrs. Thayer Painter) (Feb. 22, 1963) concerning the development of the Pascua Yaqui Assoc. (carbon copy)

23. Letter to Roy T. Helmandollar (Helmandollar) from S. Leonard Scheff (Apr. 29, 1963) concerning the mining claim on the land wanted by the Yaqui (carbon copy)

24. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Jim Officer (May 16, 1963) concerning the introduction of the Yaqui land bill (typed original)

25. Letter to Leonard Scheff and Mrs. Thayer Painter from Roy T. Helmandollar (May 22, 1963) concerning the introduction of the Yaqui land bill and the mining claim (carbon copy)

26. Letter to Leonard Scheff and Mrs. Thayer Painter from Morris Udall (June 1, 1963) asking to be advised on the precise parcels the Yaqui want. Enclosed is a map of the land included in the Yaqui land bill. (carbon copy, xeroxed)

27. Letter to Edward Spicer from Clarence E. Houston, atty for the Marshall Foundation (June 4, 1963) concerning the taxes due by the Yaqui. Enclosed is an adding machine tape totalling taxes due and a carbon copy of a complaint to foreclose, equity of redemption and quit title filed in the Superior Court of the State of Arizona against these Yaqui (typed original, carbon copy)
28. Letter Frank Drachman from Mrs. Thayer Painter (June 20, 1963) concerning the replacement of Mr. Fort to represent the Chamber of Commerce on the Pascua Community Housing Committee and outlining the work of the committee (carbon copy)

29. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Frank Drachman (July 10, 1963) Answer to the above letter (typed original)

30. Letter to Leonard Scheff from Ernst Hoffman, Executive Public Relations (June 21, 1963) concerning power requirements to the new Yaqui location. Hoffman represents Trico Electric Cooperative (typed original)

31. Letter to Roy T. Helmandollar from Leonard Scheff (July 8, 1963) concerning the mining claim location (xeroxed)

32. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Carl LeMar John, architect, (Oct. 3, 1963) offering assistance to the Pascua Housing Committee (typed original)

33. Letter to Mrs. Janet Benson, Anthro. Dept., Arizona State University, from Andre M. Faure, City-County Planning Dept. (Oct. 21, 1963) concerning Yaqui relocation and suggesting that she contact Mrs. Painter (carbon copy, margin notes in ink to Budge (Mrs. Painter))

34. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Mrs. Floyd Rimel, Marshall Foundation (Feb. 24, 1964) concerning the sale of some Yaqui property for delinquent taxes (typed original)

35. Letter to Richard Olson from Mrs. Thayer Painter (Mar. 30, 1964) concerning a letter written by Reverend Swank to Morris Udall (carbon copy)

36. Letter to Richard Olson from Leonard Scheff (Apr. 4, 1964) concerning the above business with the Baptist Mission and Reverend Swank (carbon copy)
37. Letter to Leonard Scheff from Morris Udall (Aug. 14, 1964) concerning the Yaqui land bill and complaints about it from real estate owners in the area (carbon copy)

38. Letters from Carl Hayden in answer to letters written to him by individuals in Tucson regarding the Yaqui land bill. Also notes to Mrs. Thayer Painter from these individuals concerning these letters (typed original, handwritten ink notes)

39. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Barry Goldwater (Sept. 17, 1964) in answer to her letter to him concerning the passage of the Yaqui land bill (typed original)

40. Letter to County Planning and Zoning Commission from Leonard Scheff (Nov. 17, 1964) requesting them to begin a neighborhood zoning study (carbon copy)

41. Letter to Otto Reck from Leonard Scheff (Feb. 16, 1965) concerning charitable solicitation for the Yaqui (carbon copy)

42. Letter to John Bort, Better Business Bureau, from Leonard Scheff (Apr. 5, 1965) concerning people collecting funds on behalf of the Yaqui (carbon copy)

43. Letter to City Water Dept. from Leonard Scheff (Apr. 13, 1965) requesting that they make a study to determine the cost and feasibility of bringing water to the Yaqui's new land (carbon copy)

44. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Mundey Johnston, Bank of Tucson (Apr. 27, 1965) saying that the Tucson Bank agreed to act as a depository for funds in the name of the Pascua Yaqui Assoc. (typed original)

45. Letter to Gilbert Ronstadt from Alex R. Garcia, Asst County Planning Director (June 2, 1965) concerning drainage ways and a sewer system for New Pascua Village (carbon copy)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Letter to Holden Olsen, Southern Arizona Bank, from Leonard Scheff (June 15, 1965) concerning the bank's donation of a trailer to the Pascua Yaqui Association (carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Letter to Leonard Scheff from Alex R. Garcia, City-County Planning Dept. (July 7, 1965) concerning a rezoning request for New Pascua Village (dittoed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Letter to Honorable Board of Supervisors from John S. Tsaguris, County Planning and Zoning Commission, (July 29, 1965) giving findings and recommendations of the Planning and Zoning Commission concerning New Pascua Village. Plat and County Planning Dept. staff report included (dittoed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Richard Olson, Legislative Ass't to Morris Udall (July 29, 1965) concerning an application by the Yaqui to the OEO (typed original)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Alex Garcia (Aug 17, 1965) stating that rezoning was approved (typed original)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from John R. Hagely, Battell Memorial Institute (June 28, 1966) concerning Mrs. Painter's work for Yaqui relocation (typed original)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Acknowledgments (Apr. 25, 1963, June 1, 1963) from the Arizona Pioneer Historical Society to Mrs. Thayer Painter for gifts to the Museum Library (typed originals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Maps of section 24, showing Yaqui choices of acreage within the section (xeroxed, printed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This volume contains 115 pages.

The following pages are undersized: 1-6, 16, 18, 21, 23, 24, 51-54, 58-60, 63-68, 70, 80, 87, 89-96, 108.

The following pages are oversized: 72-79, 106.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 19, 1970.
1. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Joaquin Gracia, Pascua Village Association (Mar. 2, 1967) concerning her membership on the Building Fund Committee and an impending meeting (typed original)


3. Letter to Donald L. Pollard, HUD, from John Tsafruris, County Planning Director (Mar. 17, 1967) concerning the planning of New Pascua Village (xeroxed)

4. Letter to Don Hummel, HUD, from Mrs. Thayer Painter, (May 27, 1967) asking assistance in getting financial help (carbon copy)

5. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Don Hummel (June 14, 1967) answer to above letter (typed original)

6. Letter to Burt Anderson, Housing Assistance Administration, from John S. Tsafruris, Pima County Planning Dept. (June 20, 1967) concerning a grant for building materials for New Pascua Village (dittoed)

7. Letter to Samuel Weinstein, HUD, from John S. Tsafruris (Sept. 18, 1967) concerning a grant for water and sewers. Enclosed are a Certificate of Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of Pima County, Arizona, and a preliminary inquiry concerning Federal Assistance for Water Projects, Sewer Projects and Waste Treatment Plants (dittoed, xeroxed)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Richard J. Margolis (Dec. 18, 1967) wishing her well on the Yaqui Project (typed original)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Gloria Flores Suarez, Pascua Yaqui Assoc. (Dec. 20, 1967) giving a progress report on building at New Pascua Village and services and projects brought to both villages (typed original)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Fiesta Committee, Pascua Yaqui Assoc. (Feb. 16, 1968) inviting her to La Fiesta del Pueblo (typed original)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Letter to Alex Garcia, Pima County Planning and Zoning, from E.W. Dooley, Sanitary District No. 1 of Pima County (Apr. 9, 1968) concerning sewers in New Pascua Village, including preliminary cost estimate (xeroxed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Letter to Mexican Fiesta Press from Leonard Scheff (Nov. 27, 1968) concerning their soliciting funds on behalf of the Yaqui (carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Letter to Mr. Dolores Baltazar from Mrs. Thayer Painter (Jan. 20, 1970) trying to arrange a meeting between Yaqui and Pima College (carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Note headed &quot;Building Fund - Yaqui&quot; (pencil, handwritten)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Facts and figures, New Pascua, January 1969 (xeroxed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Donations to old contingency fund (typed, handwritten pencil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Letter to Leonard Scheff from George D. Patterson, Internal Revenue Service, (Dec. 19, 1968) declaring the Pascua Yaqui Building Fund tax exempt (xeroxed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Organization chart, Pascua development (xeroxed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>The Pascua Yaqui Development Project, a report telling what has been done and what still needs to be done, including costs (mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21. Memorandum from the Project Coordinator, Pascua Yaqui Development Program (June 19, 1967) concerning the end of the money granted the project and the alternatives for getting more funds (typed original)

22. Pascua Project, Report including history, population findings, types of employment, amount of income (xeroxed)

23. Memorandum from William Willard, Pascua Yaqui Development Project Office (Mar. 31, 1967) concerning water and waste disposal systems and a visit from HUD. Copy of letter from Morris Udall (Mar. 17, 1967) on the same subject is enclosed (typed original, xeroxed)


25. Help Us Help Ourselves - request for funds for Pascua Yaqui Assoc. (dittoed)

26. Memo to Mr. McKenna from Mrs. Painter (May 26, 1966) giving information about the Advisory Committee to the Pascua Yaqui Assoc. (dittoed)

27. Some Facts Concerning the Relocation of People in Pascua Village, including notes and corrections on same and a list of miscellaneous addresses. (xeroxed, typed, handwritten pencil)

28. Survey of Pascua Yaqui Village, Arizona, Apr.- May, 1965 (mimeographed)

29. Pima County Zoning Map No. 63 and Articles 11, 12, and 15 of the County Zoning Plan (mimeographed)
30. Handwritten notes on the building program, trainees, Pascua Development program (pencil) 117

31. Statement regarding the Pascua Yaqui Housing Project by Edward Spicer (Oct. 10, 1966) (carbon copy) 120

32. Pascua data (typed) 124

33. Findings on lots in Pascua Village (carbon copy) 125

34. List of Pascua students (carbon copy) 132

35. Miscellaneous 136

This volume contains 137 pages.

The following pages are undersized: 3, 4, 8, 9, 15, 22, 23, 76, 136.

The following pages are oversized: 12-14, 77-79.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 19, 1970.
Notes for Preparation of Thesis Entitled:

SYSTEM FOR THE STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL
OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE SURVEY DATA

CONTENTS

1. Computer print outs:  CDC 6400 List of Site Survey File Program  
2. 5x8 Site Survey Data Cards (pencil)  
3. Clear plastic 8½x11 sheet  
4. Bibliography for ceramics and program in general (3x5 cards, ink)  
5. SEARCH, 1st part of write-up (typed)  
6. Appendix (typed)  
7. Chart of search deck and pink variable deck (xerox)  
8. The IBM 1130 program (typed)  
9. New requirements and assumptions caused by conversion to CDC 6400 computer (typed)  
10. General explanation of the computer program (typed)  
11. Number of items allowed per site entry (May '68) (typed)  
12. Sheet headed "Please find included" (May 1968) (typed)  
13. Sheet headed "To be done" (May 1968) (typed)  
14. Sheet headed "Specifications" (typed)  
15. Punch card format (May 1967) (ink)  
17. ASM Archaeological survey grid for Arizona and adjacent areas (printed)
18. Punch card code for UNISORT (xeroxed)  156
19. Index of code letters. Sub-areas 84 coded categories (Structure and Site cards) (xeroxed)  158
20. Coded categories (structure cards) (xeroxed)  160
21. Structure cards (xeroxed)  161
22. Coded categories (For structure cards (xeroxed)  163
23. Site card (xeroxed)  164
24. Coded categories (site card)  165
25. Misc. Notes (ink, pencil)  166
26. IBM punch card  169
27. UNISORT analysis cards  170
28. ASM Archaeological survey card  172
30. Outline for Boulder Paper by Lawrence O. Anderson (ditto)  190
31. IBM Ceramic Code Outline, University of Arkansas Museum (mimeo)  193
32. Componential Analysis for artifact sheets (ditto)  221
33. Chipped stone analysis sheet (printed)  223
34. Computer production of Terrain Models (xeroxed)  224
35. The Use of Numerically Controlled Machine Tools in Archaeological Research. By Gary Carlson (ditto)  226
36. Lists of features and prehistoric cultures with comments by WAL (William A. Longacre), Gwinn Vivian, (Fd) Perdon, and (Bernard) Fontana (xeroxed, comments in pencil)  228
37. Letter to Dick Hsu, Survey Archaeologist, Austin, Tex., from Leslie Lischka (May 18, 1968) concerning materials sent to Hsu by Lischka (carbon copy)  285

40. Memorandum to Dr. Thompson concerning the present condition of the ASM site survey file cards (n.d.) (pencil) 289

41. Misc. notes (n.d., 9-22, 9-23) (pencil) 293

42. Notes from discussion with Dr. T. (Thompson) on site identification (9-29-(66?)) (pencil) 298

43. Notes from discussion with Jim Ayres on pottery (10-24-66) (ink) 299

44. Notes from conversation with Dick Sense (10-11-(66?)) on pottery (ink) 300

45. Recorded sites in Maricopa County: surveys and site description (typed, pencil) 304

46. List of sites used in Maricopa County showing pottery types (ink, pencil) 340

This folder contains 356 sheets.

Items 1-3 are in 426a.
Items 4-46 are in 426b.

Sheets 1, 2, 148, 160-162, 164 are oversized.
Sheets 118-131, 169-172, 238 are undersized.
Sheet 238 uses both sides.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Apr. 11, 1972.
CONTENTS

1. Size, Location and Composition of the Papago Indian Population - 1950 (carbon copy)  
   1

2. Preliminary outlines; Indian enumeration project and general aims of Federal programs for Indians (handwritten in ink, typed)  
   18

3. Data found by Alden Jones (Feb. 6, 1957) concerning census records (typed)  
   36

4. Letters between Mark Manuel, Papago Tribal Chairman and Wm. H. Kelly, Bureau of Ethnic Research (Feb. 3, 4, 1958) concerning plans to make a population register for the Papago Indians (typed original, carbon copy)  
   37

5. Letters between Dr. Clarence G. Salsbury, Arizona State Dept. of Health and Wm. H. Kelly (Mar. 20, 22, 26, 1958) concerning the formation of an advisory committee and possible meeting dates (typed original, carbon copy)  
   40

6. Letters between Dr. L.J. Lull, Indian Health Area Office and Fred Haverland, BIA from Wm. H. Kelly (Mar. 21, 26, 1958) concerning the Papago population study and the first meeting of the advisory committee (carbon copy, typed original)  
   43

7. Memo to members of the advisory committee from Robert Hackenberg, Project Director, National Cancer Institute Research. Report on the first meeting of the advisory committee, Apr. 22, 1958 (ditto)  
   46

   54

9. Letter to Dr. Lynn J. Lull from Robert A. Hackenberg (May 1, 1958) concerning a meeting between Dr. Jones of the Casa Grande Public Health Unit, the Papago Tribal council and the National Cancer Institute people (carbon copy)  
   72

10. Letters between Fred Haverland and Robert A. Hackenberg (May 3, 12, 1958) concerning information available from the BIA (carbon copy, typed original)  
    73
11. Letter to Dr. G.R. Jones, Phoenix Area Public Health Unit from Robert A. Hackenberg (May 5, 1958) thanking him for his help in presenting the research project to the Papago Tribal Council (carbon copy)

12. Letter to Harry L. Stevens, BIA, from Robert A. Hackenberg (May 7, 1958) accompanying a copy of the above (Item 7) (carbon copy)

13. Letter to Dr. L.J. Lull from Robert A. Hackenberg (May 9, 1958) asking permission to use data from from out-patient clinic records at San Xavier and for cooperation from public health personnel (carbon copy)

14. Letter to Erich Schultz, Indian Health Area Office from Robert A. Hackenberg (May 12, 1958) concerning Hackenberg's interpretation of the Papago population figures (carbon copy)

15. Letters between Father Theodore Willeges, San Xavier and Robert A. Hackenberg (May 20, 1958) concerning Father Willeges' membership on the advisory committee (carbon copy, typed original)


20. Letter to Robert A. Hackenberg from C.G. Salsbury, Arizona State Dept. of Health (Nov. 5, 1958) concerning meeting of the advisory committee on Nov. 13, 1958 (typed original)
21. Memo to members of the advisory committee from Robert A. Hackenberg (Nov. 5, 1958) Second Report to the Advisory Committee (mimeographed)  

22. Letter to Father Louis (Fr. Luis Balconado ?) San Xavier Mission, from Robert A. Hackenberg (Nov. 18, 1958) asking permission to use church records (carbon copy) Xeroxed memo of contract between National Cancer Institute and the University of Arizona on the Papago population register included. Margin note in ink dated 12/18/58  

23. Letter to Robert A. Hackenberg from Fred (Haverland) (Nov. 19, 1958) enclosing list of uses of census data. Enclosure not included (typed original)  

24. Memoranda between Norman Hull, University of Arizona and Robert A. Hackenberg (Dec. 2, 3, 1958) concerning travel in Mexico to acquire data for the Papago population registration (carbon copy, typed original)  

25. Memo to Robert A. Hackenberg from Emil W. Haury (Dec. 9, 1958) concerning receipt of memoranda prepared for the second meeting of the advisory committee (typed original)  

26. Letter to Robert Hackenberg from Fr. Luis Balconado, OSF (Dec. 31, 1958) concerning family lists of San Xavier Reservation (typed original)  

27. Sources of Papago Birth Years, 1958-1959. Abbreviations to indicate source of information (ink)  

28. Letters between (R.M. Southall) Operations Officer, Luke Air Force Base and Peter Kunstadter, University of Arizona (Feb. 3, 6, 1959) concerning permission to fly over restricted areas to take aerial photographs of Papago villages. Also notes from phone call (Feb. 5, 1959) on same subject (carbon copy, typed original) See pages 804-860 for aerial photos.  

29. Memo to members of the advisory committee from Robert A. Hackenberg (Mar. 31, 1959) Third Report to the Advisory Committee (mimeographed)  

30. Letters to Fred Haverland of the BIA, Dr. Clarence Salsbury and Melvin Wise of the Arizona State Dept. of Public Health, and Dr. William S. Paum of USPHS from Robert A. Hackenberg (Apr. 7, 1959) asking them to attend a meeting of the advisory committee on Apr. 24, 1959 (carbon copy)
31. Letters to Robert A. Hackenberg from W.S. Baum and F.M. Haverland (Apr. 15, 1959) answers to above letters (item 29) (typed original)

32. Letters to Ruth Underhill, Albert Schroeder, Thomas Rhys Williams, Henry F. Dobyns, Dr. (Cwenyth Xavier) Harrington from Albyn Knight Mark (July 21, 1959) asking permission to use information from their manuscripts. Margin notes. (carbon copies)

33. Letters to Albyn Knight Mark from Ruth Underhill, Albert Schroeder, Thomas Rhys Williams and Henry F. Dobyns (July 24, 25 and Aug. 1, 3, 1959) answers to above letters (typed originals)

34. Letter to Harry Gilmore, Papago Agency from Robert A. Hackenberg (Aug. 25, 1959) letter of introduction of Edward Mazzarella and request for access to records (carbon copy)


36. Letter to A.T. Barr, Phelps Dodge Corp. from Robert A. Hackenberg (Dec. 12, 1959) asking access to their employment forms (carbon copy)

37. Letter to Robert A. Hackenberg from W.S. Baum (Dec. 15, 1959) concerning health records at Sacaton, Ariz. (typed original)

38. Letter to William King, University of Arizona from Alfred E. Policke, PHS Indian Hospital (Jan. 20, 1960) thanking him for his participation in the December staff meeting (typed original)

39. Memo to all area directors and superintendents of the Cherokee and Seminole Agencies from the Commissioner (Mar. 9, 1960) concerning 1960 Indian resident population Xeroxed copy with margin note "Dr. Kelly" in ink

40. Letter to Dr. L.J. Lull from William H. Kelly (Mar. 16, 1960) concerning tribal identification of Indian infants (carbon copy)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Letter to George Ezquivel (Esquivel ?), Indian Health Office from Robert A. Hackenberg (June 27, 1960) concerning the population of certain Papago villages (carbon copy)</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Letter to Dr. William H. Kelly from L.J. Lull, M.D. (Aug. 30, 1960) concerning summary of 1959 Indian births (typed original)</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Letter to Harry W. Gilmore, Sells Agency from William H. Kelly (Oct. 26, 1960) concerning extension of time for fulfillment of their contract (carbon copy)</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Letter to William H. Kelly from W.S. Baum, M.D. (Dec. 2, 1960) with copy of letter to Ernest M. Allen, Div. of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health recommending the population study (typed original, carbon copy)</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Letter to Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health from F.M. Haverland, BIA (Dec. 5, 1960) recommending the population study (carbon copy)</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Memo to Dr. William Kelly from Frank DeMeritt (Sept. 5, 1962) concerning the present and predictable future of the Papago Project (typed) (two slightly different copies)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Letter to Dr. Floyd M. Farner, Arizona State Dept. of Health from William H. Kelly (Sept. 6, 1962) asking him to attend the advisory meeting on Sept. 21, 1962 (carbon copy)</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Letter to Dr. William Kelly from W.S. Baum (Sept. 10, 1962) concerning the advisory committee meeting of Sept. 21, 1962 (typed original)</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Memo to Drs. Kelly and Hackenberg from Frank DeMeritt (Sept. 10, 1962) concerning loose ends on the Papago Project (typed)</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Memo to all area directors and the superintendents of the Cherokee and Seminole Agencies from the Commissioner (Sept. 19, 1962) concerning United States Indian population and land, 1962. Margin note in ink &quot;Dr. Kelly&quot; (xeroxed)</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
53. Field Methods (mimeographed, xeroxed)  
54. Papago Population Register: Field Form Explanation (carbon copy, xeroxed)  
55. Papago Register; abbreviations (xeroxed)  
56. Color codes for family cards (carbon copy)  
57. Papago Population Register Field Manual (typed, in brown folder)  
58. Code sheet: Employment of Administration Population, 18 years of age and over, by sex and level of education (RAH 1962) 2 copies with margin notes (typed)  
59. Papago IBM Code, old, identification cards (RAH 1962) (typed)  
60. Papago IBM Code, old, statistical cards (RAH 1962) (typed)  
61. Papago employment code, old (RAH 1962) (typed, carbon, xeroxed)  
62. Papago Tabulations, old (RAH 1962) 2 copies with margin notes (typed, carbon copy, pencil)  
63. Data transfer, old Papago IBM code, margin notes, (RAH 1962) (mimeographed)  
64. Consolidation of field cards (mimeographed)  
66. Notes headed "Ella 9-7-62 Frank", about field cards (pencil)  
68. Papago population study (Sept. 22, 1962) margin notes (typed)  
69. RAH (Sept. 28, 1962) Papago Register. Notes in pencil  
70. Papago Register Program (Sept. 28, 1962, Oct. 1, 1962) notes in pencil  

6. ARCHIVES  
A-427
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>BER Papago Register; maintenance and correction work (Oct. 1, 1962) (typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Staff meeting notes (Oct. 1, 1962) (pencil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Papago conference notes (Oct. 8, 1962) (ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Coding Manual for the Papago Population Study (10/12/62 RAH) (typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Kelly-DeMeritt conference notes (Oct. 27, 1962) (ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Papago Population Register Maintenance, notes (1962) (ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Notes from Dr. Hackenberg's talk (July, 1963) covering the purpose of the study, the method and the explanation of the coded items of information appearing on the IBM cards (typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Memo to Dr. Wm. H. Kelly from Robert A. Hackenberg (Sept. 3, 1963) concerning tabulation of the Papago register IBM cards (typed, carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>Papago Population Register; preliminary punch card coding (1963) 2 copies with margin notes (mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Notes on preliminary punch card coding (handwritten, ink, typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>Notes on rental and purchase of IBM equipment (typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>NCI Advisory Committee Meeting Agenda (1963) directed by Dr. Kelly (carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>Notes on advisory meeting (handwritten, ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>Basic Outline of Field Procedure: NCI Papago study (1963) (typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>Starting point for revision of Papago employment code (1964) (typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>Revised Papago employment code, margin notes (May 29, 1964) (carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
90. Papago employment code showing old and new codes
Margin notes (1964) (typed, ink, pencil)

91. Papago employment code papers (1964) (typed, pencil note)

92. Papago Register, code for May 1965, Papago IBM Deck
Ink note "1964" (typed)

93. Origin and Residence code (1964) margin notes (typed, xeroxed)

94. Papago Hospital Discharge Records. First half, 1964
contract hospitals (ink, xeroxed, print-out)

95. The Measurement of Change: An Anthropological Study
of Papago Indian Demography by Robert A. Hackenberg
(1964)

96. Demographic Measurement of Socioculture Change: The
Papago Folk-Urban Continuum by Robert A. Hackenberg
(1964) margin notes (xeroxed, ink)

97. Papago counts by age, sex, residence, percentage on
welfare, in labor force, etc. (1964 census) (some
pages dated 1962, 1963 & 1965) (xeroxed, pencil, ink)

98. BER Discussion Memo (Jan. 12, 1965) giving the values
of Indian population registers as research tools (typed)

99. Memo to Dr. William H. Kelly and William Haenzel,
National Cancer Institute from Robert A. Hackenberg
(Jan. 21, 1965) concerning the estimate of tabulation
costs from Dr. H.A. Tyroler, Dept. of Epidemiology,
University of N. Carolina, for residual Papago work
and the Pima population data. Margin note: "Apr. 15,
1965" (xeroxed)

100. Memo to all area directors and superintendents from
the Commissioner, BIA (Mar. 15, 1965) First semi-
annual report of Labor Force, Employment and Unemploy-
ment (Mar, 1965) Forms included (xeroxed)

101. Letter to Dr. John Bailar, National Cancer Institute
from H. A. Tyroler, M.D., University of N. Carolina
(May 1, 1965) concerning Papago deaths 1950-1959,
preliminary runs of data enclosed (carbon copy, xeroxed)
102. Memo to Dr. W. H. Kelly and R. A. Hackenberg from F. DeMeritt (1965) concerning attempt to exclude all post-1959 data from the Papago deck (typed)


104. Special census (Oct. 11, 1965) (xeroxed)

105. Papago Population Register (1965?) (plastic covered typed sheets bound in a manila folder)


107. Papago origin and residence code, 1965 (carbon copy)

108. Pima origin and residence code, 1965 (carbon copy)

109. Papago Tabular Sheets; Hemingway Tabulations (xeroxed)

110. Residence of the total Papago population by age; Hemingway Tabulations, 1965 (xeroxed)

111. Origin of the total Papago population by age; 1965 Hemingway Tabulations (xeroxed)

112. Residence of students, of unknowns and blanks; 1965 Hemingway Tabulations (pencil, ink)

113. Male Residence of Administrative Population; 1965 Hemingway Tabulations (ink)

114. Education and employment; 1965 Hemingway Tabulations (pencil)

115. IBM cards with pencil notes; Hemingway Tabulations (1965)


117. Maps of Tucson Urban Area showing the Negro and other non-Caucasian population distribution, 1965 (xeroxed)
10. ARCHIVES


119. Elmer Long's diary for the Papago population project (June 1, 1966-May 29, 1967) (spiral notebook)

120. Letter to Spike (Elmer Long) from W.H.K. (William H. Kelly) (Oct. 19, 1966) concerning the balance in all accounts (typed)


122. Elmer Long's notes on supplies for the Papago population register (1966)

123. Interview forms used for census, made up by W.H. Kelly, W.C. Siffon, and T. Cox. Summer 1966 (xeroxed)


126. 1966 San Xavier Household Census (carbon copy)

127. Papago-Pima Population Register (Jan, 1967) (xeroxed)


129. Letter to John Arthchoker from William H. Kelly (Feb. 21, 1967) concerning preparation and maintenance of the Papago registry (xeroxed)

130. Memo to William H. Kelly from E.C. Long (Mar. 1967) concerning Operation SAM and BSR Register estimated work schedules (xeroxed)
131. Memo to William H. Kelly from Elmer C. Long (Apr. 25, 1967) concerning the population register; attached Pima-Papago Register data assembled on punch card and magnetic tape records

132. Inventory of Tab Lists Stored in Cabinets (May 1, 1967) (typed)

133. Pima Occupational Classification (typed)

134. Revised Race Code (typed)

135. Sheets giving field, line and record numbers. Notes for same (typed)

136. Coding Information for Combined Papago-Pima Population Register, BER (July 1, 1967) (typed)

137. Papago-Pima-Maricopa Population Register, BER (July 11, 1967) (typed sheets in plastic in black notebook)

138. Summary of BER Work During 1966-67 (typed)

139. Newspaper clipping: Tucson Star (July 19, 1968) Government to Catalog Environment of Papago

140. Envelope marked "Papago Aerial Photos" contains 31 photos of villages (1950)

141. Envelope marked "Papago Village Aerial Photos" contains 25 photos, 14 of which are clipped together with note "Save for re-evaluation" (1950)

142. Forms pertaining to the Papago population register

143. Papago-Pima Population Register, 1958-1967. Includes identification deck, hospital deck, statistical deck, alias deck, school census. Also column assignments by code records

144. Off-Reservation Papago Census; Directory Sheets (n.d.)

145. 2RC-PHS-Papago; IBM Tabulations; Index to Individual Program Card 1 (n.d.) (xeroxed)

146. Misc. Papago Census notes (by dwelling?) (n.d.) (handwritten, ink, pencil)
This folder contains 1031 sheets and photos.

The following sheets are undersized: 45, 74, 82, 89, 106, 110, 113, 114, 135, 136, 142, 143, 150, 151, 155, 158, 160-162, 187, 190, 191, 322-325, 442, 452, 511-519, 600-621, 625-632, 861-865, 978, 979, 986, 1016, 1018a, 1025, 1028.

The following sheets are oversized: 454, 537-540, 876, 919-959, 960-967, 969, 990-1009, 1017, 1018.

The following sheets are used on both sides: 604-621, 634, 980-982, 987, 1010, 1016, 1030.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 10, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER PAPERS:

Tucson Festival Society Files for First Two Years

Of San Xavier Festival

1952 and 1953

CONTENTS

1. Letters concerning plans for and participation in
the 1952 Festival, to: Lewis W. Douglas, Mrs. Byron
Ivancovich, Francis Xavier, Anselmo Valencia, from
Robert L. Nugent, Eugene C. Steinheimer, Samuel P.
Goddard, Jr., Mrs. Muriel Thayer Painter (Mar. 10-
Apr. 10, 1952) 1

2. Memo from MTP (Muriel Thayer Painter) to Festival
office (Apr. 8, 1952) giving background material for
publicity, outline for events, historical background
of mission, information on the Yaqui and Papago dances,
and a map showing how to get to the mission from
downtown Tucson. 9

3. Final plans for San Xavier event, Apr. 17 (1952)
supplementary to agenda of 4/7 (52) includes
budget 17

4. Letter to Samuel P. Goddard, Jr., from Muriel Thayer
Painter (May 11, 1952) presenting the final report for
the 1952 festival. Report included. 23

5. Letters of thanks for participation in the 1952 festival
to: Francis Xavier, Father Maynard Geiger, Jacinto
Flores, John Lamb, Ben Bowsky, Mrs. Byron Ivancovich,
Anselmo Valencia, Captain Rudolph Black, Del Aegiter,
Earl Billiter, Ray Holsclaw, Leon Magee, Edward G.
Stowell, Karl Barfield, Captain Emral Ruth, Frank A.
Eymon, Sister Gertrude, Anne Lincoln, Roy Laos, Glenn
Harrison, Paul Yeazell, and George Cooper from Eugene
C. Steinheimer (May 15, 19, 1952) 40
6. List of people receiving parking permits (1952 festival) 63

7. Letters concerning plans and participation in the 1953 Festival, to: Angelmo Valencia, Francis Xavier, Jacinto Flores, Father Dike, Thomas Segundo, Ann Lincoln, Sister Saint Claire, Sister Gertrude, Roy Laos, and Mr. Allison from Chairman of the San Xavier Fiesta Committee (Mar. 27-Apr. 7, 1953) 64

8. Plans to date (Mar. 26, 1953) for the San Xavier Fiesta 78


10. Memo from MTP (Muriel Thayer Painter) to Bill Smith (Apr. 6, 1953) summary of arrangements and acknowledgements for publicity for last stories 92

11. Cue sheet for all participants of San Xavier Fiesta, Apr. 10, 1953 95

12. Memo from Muriel Thayer Painter to Donald Cook (Apr. 16, 1953) list of people to be thanked by letter in connection with the San Xavier Fiesta 98

13. Letter to Budge Honey (Muriel Thayer Painter) from Fr. Celestine Chin, O.F.M. and the Padres of San Xavier (Apr. 16, 1953) thanking the committee 101


15. Criticism offered by Dr. Melvin T. Solve after reading the report of the committee of the San Xavier Fiesta Committee of Apr. 24, 1953 (May 24, 1953) 117

16. San Xavier Fiesta narration script from Paul G. Yeazell to Mrs. Painter, Dr. Nugent and Peter Marroney 118

This folder contains 122 xeroxed sheets.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 14, 1970.
NAVajo TRIBAL COUNCIL,

DISTRICT COUNCILS,

and

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

RESOLUTIONS

June 1949-Aug. 22, 1970

(Incomplete)

CONTENTS

1. Concerning the Fernandez Amendment to the Navajo-Hopi or Long Range Rehabilitation Bill (June 10 and July 28, 1949) (mimeographed)

2. Concerning extending civil and criminal jurisdiction of the States over Indian Reservation: Public Law 280 (Mar. 22, 1954, April 8, 1955) (mimeographed)

3. Concerning additional funds for the purchase of clothing for Navajo school children (Oct. 15, 1955) (mimeographed)

4. Concerning an agreement with the government for extending a natural gas pipeline from Kerr-McGee Oil Industries at Shiprock, New Mexico, to the government power plant (Oct. 11, 15, 1955) (mimeographed)

5. Concerning the development of Navajo payrolls in peripheral communities (Oct. 15, Dec. 8, 1955) (mimeographed)

6. Requesting legislation to authorize 99 year leases on Navajo Tribal lands (Jan. 23, 1956) (mimeographed)
7. Concerning extradition of alleged criminals from arid to the Navajo Reservation (Jan. 27, 1956) (mimeographed)

8. Concerning additional personnel in the realty office to assist in oil and gas leasing (Jan. 27, 1956) (mimeographed)

9. Concerning a lease for housing facilities at Tuba City to the Arizona Public Service Co. (Jan. 27, 1956) (mimeographed)

10. Concerning the development of Shiprock, New Mexico (May 18, 25, 1956) (mimeographed)

11. Concerning development of a Navajo farm training program (May 25, 1956) (mimeographed)

12. Concerning permission to the U.S. Air Force to conduct surveys in land management districts 5, 7, and 17 (July 19, 1956) (mimeographed)

13. Concerning execution of judgments by Navajo Courts of Indian Offenses in civil cases (July 20, 1956) (mimeographed)

14. Granting franchises on the Navajo Reservation (July 20, 1956) (mimeographed)

15. Tribal enterprises of a commercial or business nature (July 20, 1956) (mimeographed)

16. Coroner's inquests (Sept. 10, 1957) (xeroxed)

17. Vocational training program (Aug. 27, 1958) (xeroxed)

18. Tribal labor policy (Aug. 27, 1958) (xeroxed)

19. Solicitation for union activities (Aug. 27, 1958) (xeroxed)

20. Election of Council Officers, delegates and judges in the Navajo Tribal Court of Indian Offenses (mimeographed)
Resolutions of District 15-19

21. Community health program (July 19, 1969) (mimeographed)

22. Priority listing of problem areas to be studied by the legal staff (July 19, 1969) (mimeographed)

23. Pre-fabrication housing plant at Crownpoint, New Mexico (July 19, 1969) (mimeographed)

24. Involvement in community affairs by members of the Tribal Council (July 19, 1969) (mimeographed)

25. Road construction (Jan. 17, 1970) (mimeographed)

26. Fish and wildlife program (Jan. 17, 1970) (mimeographed)

27. United States Public Health Service to the Navajo (Mar. 21, 1970)

28. Resources Development fund from the Bia (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)


30. Headstart program (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)

31. Compensation to school board members (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)

32. Compensation and office space for the District and agency councils (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)

33. Arthur V. Bowman's appointment as agency road engineer (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)

34. Off-reservation employment (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)

35. School bus roads (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)

36. Instruction for school children after regular school hours (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)

37. Construction of chapter houses at Nageezi, Pueblo Pintado, Whitehorse Lake and Ojo Encino (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)
38. Grazing land (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)

39. Leadership workshop (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)

40. Economic and industrial development (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)

41. Navajo Tribal Utility Authority (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)

42. Utility development by the Navajo Tribe off-reservation (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)

43. Water development (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)

44. Road construction (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)

45. Support for Lake Valley Chapter's request for another land board member of District 15 (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)

46. Support for Ojo Encino chapter's request for dormitory facilities at the Ojo Encino School (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)

47. Addition to and repairs of the D.M.A. Office Bldg. (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)

48. Workman's compensation for the work experience program (July 18, 1970) (mimeographed)

49. Spraying, dipping and vaccination program (July 18, 1970) (mimeographed)

50. Support for Lake Valley and White Rock Chapters' old peoples home (July 18, 1970) (mimeographed)

51. Livestock Auction Assoc. (Sept. 26, 1970) (mimeographed)

52. Memorandum to administrators, leaders of the Navajo Tribe from Carson Craig (Mar. 31, 1970) concerning leadership development. Attached letter to Dan Dodge, Public Service Division of the Navajo Tribe (Mar. 31, 1970) from Carson Craig on the same subject
Resolutions of the District 16 Council

53. Road construction (Mar. 9, 1968) (mimeographed) 118

54. Office days at Window Rock for the community worker assigned to the Eastern Navajo Agency (Mar. 3, 1968) (Mimeoographed)

55. NYC and tribal summer student employment programs (Mar. 3, 1968) (mimeographed) 120

56. Funds for agency council meetings (Mar. 9, 1968) (mimeographed) 122

57. Industrial development at Thoreau, New Mexico (Mar. 9, 1968) (mimeographed) 124

58. Mr. Arthur V. Bowman's appointment for agency road engineer (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed) 125

59. Support for the Alamo Chapter's request for pavement of Navajo Rte 54 (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed) 126

60. Support for the Canoncito Navajo Community's request for addition to the water distribution system (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed) 129


64. Compensation to school board members (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed) 134

65. Compensation and office spaces for the district and agency councils (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed) 135

67. United States Public Health Service to the Navajo (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed)  

68. Alcoholic treatment centers (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed)  

69. Navajo leadership workshop (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed)  

70. Economic and industrial developments (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed)  

71. Navajo Tribal Utility Authority (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed)  

72. Utility development by the Navajo Tribe off-reservation (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed)  

73. Water development (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed)  

74. School bus roads (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed)  

75. Support for Iyanbito and Pinedale Chapters' request for improvement of the Iyanbito-Pinecake Road (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed)  

76. Support for Bread Springs, Cheechilgeetho and Red Rock Chapters' request to the New Mexico Hwy. Commission (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed)  

77. Road construction (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed)  

78. Election committee (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed)  

79. Support for Iyanbito Chapter's request to use the former Ft. Wingate Sheep Laboratory lands (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed)  

80. Support for the Iyanbito Chapter's request for maintenance of the pre-school bldg. at Iyanbito (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed)  

81. Endorsement of Clarence E. Warner for candidate for the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Program Board (July 11, 1970) (mimeographed)
82. Central Nominating Convention (July 11, 1970) (mimeographed)  
83. Mariano Lake-Churchrock Road (July 11, 1970) (mimeographed)  
84. Navajo Tribal Public Works Program (July 11, 1970) (mimeographed)  
85. United States Public Health Service Hospital  
   Gallup, New Mexico (July 11, 1970) (mimeographed)  
86. Death of Benson Begay (July 11, 1970) (mimeographed)  
87. Report of bi-monthly meeting of District 16 Council  
   (Mar. 9, 1968) (mimeographed)  

   Resolutions of the Eastern Navajo Council  
88. Military cemetery on Mt. Powell (Feb. 17, 1968)  
   (mimeographed)  
89. Navajo Indian Irrigation Project (Feb. 17, 1968)  
   (mimeographed)  
90. Health Committee of the Eastern Navajo Council  
   (Feb. 28, 1970) (mimeographed)  
91. Death of Earl Pioche (Apr. 10, 1970) (mimeographed)  
92. Education Committee of the Eastern Navajo Council  
   (Apr. 18, 1970) Also plan of operation (mimeographed)  
93. School boards (Apr. 18, 1970) (mimeographed)  
94. Health and Social Services Committee (Apr. 18, 1970)  
   also plan of operation (mimeographed)  
95. Water development (Apr. 18, 1970) (mimeographed)  
96. United States Public Health Service, Crownpoint  
   Hospital (Apr. 18, 1970) (mimeographed)  
97. Mariana Lake School (Apr. 18, 1970) Also the  
   school board's request for an addition (mimeographed)
98. Housing Committee (Apr. 18, 1970) Also plan of operation (mimeographed)
99. Summer Youth Employment Program (Apr. 18, 1970) (mimeographed)
100. Selection of a candidate for chairman or vice-chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council from the Eastern Navajo Agency Area (May 3, 1970) (mimeographed)
101. Navajo involvement in the FIA (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)
102. Appreciation to Commissioner of Indian Affairs Louis R. Bruce for appointing Anthony Lincoln as Deputy Commissioner (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)
103. Navajo Indian Irrigation Project (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)
104. Navajo Range Code and grazing fees (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)
105. One hundred sheep unit policy (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)
106. Dog control program (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)
107. DNA Legal Aid Services (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)
108. Real property management (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)
113. Support of the Tsayatch Chapter's request for water development (Aug. 22, 1970) (mimeographed)

114. The plan of operation for the Election Committee (1970) (mimeographed)


This folder contains 245 sheets.

Page 3 is used on both sides.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 9, 1971.
**NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETINGS**

**MINUTES**


Incomplete

**CONTENTS**

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 7, 1926  
2. Inaugural Speech of Paul Jones, Chairman, Navajo  
   Tribal Council, Apr. 4, 1955  
4. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, May 7-25, 1956  
5. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Mar. 20-22, 1957  
6. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 29-Aug. 8, 1957  
7. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Sept. 19, 1957  
8. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Dec. 9-13, 1957  
9. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Feb. 3-20, 1958  
10. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 14-25, 1958  
11. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Oct. 6-17, 1958  
12. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Dec. 8-12, 1958  
13. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Jan. 6-23, 1959  
14. Inaugural Speech by Paul Jones, Chairman, Navajo  
   Tribal Council, Apr. 1959
The following items are among those discussed in these journals: education, grazing regulations, law and order, leases, Lee vs Williams, livestock, Long Range Program, McCracken Mesa, Navajo Hopi Rehabilitation Act, Navajo scholarships, roads, schools, tribal budget, tribal enterprises and industries, tribal judges, tribal police, tuberculosis, U.S. Public Health Service, veterans, water development and irrigation, Window Rock Motel, Work Relief Program.


Pages 129-140 are handwritten in pencil. All other pages are mimeographed.

Pages 390-441 are bound in a blue folder.

Table of contents and pagination by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 10, 1971.

2. Archives
A-430a,b
This folder contains the monthly progress reports sent by the General Superintendent of the Navajo Agency to the Area Director for the months September 1954 to April 1961. The report for the month of January 1961 is missing. Also included is a memorandum (May 13, 1954) concerning the burial of indigent Indians.

This folder contains 571 mimeographed sheets, some sheets are used on both sides.

NAVAJO INDIAN TRIBE:
BLACK MOUNTAIN URANIUM CLAIMS

Transcript of Hearing Held
August 2, 3, 4 and 5, 1954
at Window Rock, Arizona

This folder contains 607 mimeographed pages with subject index, index of testimony and index of exhibits. Numbering after the indices starts with page 107.

HOPI - NAVAJO NEGOTIATIONS
1967-1970

CONTENTS

1. Memo to Graham E. Holmes, Navajo Area Director and W. Wade Head, Phoenix Area Director from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs (Oct. 31, 1967) concerning the Oct. 17 meeting of Navajo - Hopi Negotiating Committee (xeroxed) 1

2. Letter to W. Wade Head from Robert L. Bennett, Commissioner of Indian Affairs (Mar. 7, 1969) concerning area to be administered as a joint-use area of the Hopi and the Navajo. Map included. (xeroxed) 4

3. Letter to Raymond Nakai, Chairman, Navajo Tribal Council from Robert L. Bennett (May 13, 1969) concerning area Bennett has determined should be set aside for the Hopi. (xeroxed) 6

4. Letter to Chairman Nakai (Raymond Nakai) from Harrison Loesch, Asst Secretary of Interior (Feb. 20, 1970) confirming above letter of May 13, 1969 (xeroxed) 11

5. Maps of various proposed Moencopi-Hopi Ranges (xeroxed) 12

6. Descriptions of 2 proposed Hopi-Moencopi areas (xeroxed) 22

7. Provisions for operation of proposed Hopi-Moencopi Area (xeroxed) 25

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Transcript of Hopi-Navajo Negotiating Committee Conferen e, Phoenix, Arizona, Apr. 3, 1, 1968 (xeroxed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Recent negotiations with the Hopi by David M. Brugge (xeroxed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This folder contains 134 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 11, 1971.
HOPI TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

1954-1958

CONTENTS

1. Regular Meeting, Oraibi, Arizona; Nov. 30-Dec. 1, 1954 1
5. General Meeting, Second Mesa, Ariz.; Mar. 1, 1955 55
7. Meeting, Hotevilla, Ariz.; Apr. 25, 1955 83
8. General Meeting, Oraibi, Ariz.; June 1, 1955 105
12. Regular Meeting, Oraibi, Ariz.; Mar. 1, 1956 150
15. Special Meeting, Oraibi, Ariz.; Nov. 15, 1957 187
17. Special Meeting, Polacca, Ariz.; Jan. 9, 1958 200
This folder contains 217 mimeographed sheets.

Sheets 187-199 are oversized.

Sheets 1-17, 105-115, 126-174 are used on both sides.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 11, 1971.

PAPAGO COUNCIL

Resolutions, Ordinances, and Index
to Resolutions and Ordinances

1937-1970


CONTENTS

1. Letters between John Baroco, Arizona State Museum Library; Dr. Richard Aldrich, Encinitas, Calif. and Marjory Stoneman Douglas, Coconut Grove, Fla. (Feb. 24, Mar. 7, 1971) concerning these translations (xeroxed, typed)


3. The Book of Chilam Balam of Chumayel. Translated from Mayan into Castillian by Antonio Mediz Bolio. Translated from Castillian into English by Alvaro Torres and Mary Waters (1943) Tied into cardboard covers. (typed)


This folder contains 306 sheets and a printed book of 124 pages plus appendices of XLIII.

Sheets 2, 231, 232 use both sides.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 30, 1972.
WORLD CONFERENCE ON RECORDS

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

August 1969

Agenda and papers

CONTENTS

1. World Conference on Records and World Convention and Seminar on Genealogy: Program (tentative as of Feb. 1969) 1

2. Conference registration blank 2

3. Brochure containing seminar registration form, agenda, etc. 3

4. Instructions to registrants and seminar room schedule 4

5. Special guests and program participants (Jan. 13, 1969) 11

6. Brochure on Salt Lake City 27

7. Brochure on Conference including program, agenda, biographies, etc. 28

8. List of research papers published and order form 29

9. Handouts about items for sale 31

10. Church news, Deseret News, Salt Lake City, for week ending Aug. 2, 1969. 33

PAPERS FROM CONFERENCE

11. Computer Input and Output Tools and Techniques
    By Barbara G. Fisher 34


15. Long Distance Records Transmission by Electronics. By James D. Babcock. 50
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Can a Computer Help the Archivist and Librarian?</td>
<td>Artel Ricks</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Genealogical Research in Mexico and Central America.</td>
<td>Edgar Juan Aparicio y Aparicio, Marques of Vista-bella.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Finding Your Italian and Italian-Swiss Ancestors and Emigration from Italy to the New World.</td>
<td>Brian Leese de Breffny</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Genealogical Research Sources in Portugal.</td>
<td>Antonio Machado de Faria</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Development of a System of Collecting, Alphabetizing and Indexing Polynesian Pedigrees.</td>
<td>Dr. Bruce Biggs</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Records of Local Superintendencies in the Bureau of Indian Affairs.</td>
<td>Ronald L. Beardall, B.S. (outline only)</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>The Indian Oral History Program under the Doris Duke Grant.</td>
<td>C. Gregory Crampton, Ph.D.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>The Cultural and Historical Background of the Indian People—A Vital Part of the Genealogical Research Problem.</td>
<td>James R. Clark, Ph.D.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
33. U.S. Military Service and Pension Records Housed at the National Archives. By James D. Walker.

34. American Indian Records in the National Archives. By Edward E. Hill, A.B.

35. Historical and Genealogical Records of the Five Civilized Tribes and Other Indian Records. By George Younkin.

This folder contains 255 sheets, 1 newspaper, and 4 brochures.

Items 34 and 35 have been xeroxed and are catalogued separately.
Hill's paper, item 34, is catalogued under R 017 H645a ASM.
Younkin's paper, item 35, is catalogued under R 017 Y81h ASM.

Sheets 11-26 use both sides as do all the printed copies of the papers presented at the conference.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Apr. 11, 1972.
ADDENDA

HIDDEN HOUSE, Folder A-159, 161

VENTANA CAVE, Folder A-151

FR. STONER FILE, A-224, 225

BYRON CUMMINGS FIELD NOTEBOOKS, A-198

CONTENTS

1. Rough draft of E.B. Danson's editing of student analyses and his incorporation of them into C.R. King's report on Hidden House (handwritten, typed)

2. Miscellaneous Ventana Cave Human Skeletal Material Recovered from Bagged Faunal Remains Analyzed at Harvard, 1941-42. By Walter H. Birkby, Arizona State Museum (carbon copy)


4. Byron Cummings' (?) Field Notes, Portions of two notebooks One is dated 1916 and is about Tuba City-Moencopi, Arizona, area. The other is not dated and contains misc. notes. Also letter to Raymond H. Thompson, Arizona State Museum, from Alexander J. Lindsay, Jr., Museum of Northern Arizona (July 22, 1970) concerning these notes (typed, handwritten pencil)

This folder contains 84 sheets

Sheets 70-84 are undersized and use both sides of the sheet.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Apr. 11, 1972.
MISCELLANEOUS STUDIES

CONTENTS

1. Letters between Byron Cummings, Univ. of Arizona; Marcus A. Smith, U.S. Senate; Charles D. Walcott, Smithsonian Institute; Henry Ashurst, U.S. Senate; R.B. Marshall, National Parks; and Jos. J. Cotter, National Parks (Dec. 18, 1916-Feb. 27, 1917, one letter, n.d.) concerning restoration of Navajo National Monument (typed, carbon copy, handwritten)


3. Pottery analysis: Mogollon 1:15 (Oct. 1933) E.W. Haury; New Mexico 1:1:14 (Sept. 1934); comparison of Oak Springs Pueblo, SU, Twin Bridges, Starkweather, Turkey Foot Ridge, Wheatly Ridge, Harris, Mogollon Village and Promontory

4. Notes by F.H. Scantling; tied in with slides #673-704 in slide storage room of U of A Anthropology Bldg. (June 26, 1940) about Apache coming out dance.

5. Julian Hayden Misc. Papago Ethnology Notes; observations at Morro Colorado, San Augustine and Tastiota, on Gulf of Lower California, forty to sixty miles above Guaymas (May 1941); Ventana Cave (Feb.-March 1942) (carbon copies)

6. Alfred Johnson Material: Spiked Incensarios; a distributional study (Dec. 1957); Progress reports on work at La Plata site, Northern Sonora, Mexico (Feb. 6- Nov. 8, 1959); letters from Emil W. Haury (Oct. 17, 1957, Apr. 3, 1959) concerning Johnson's faculty advisor and thesis committee (typed, carbon copies)


8. Pima Bajo word lists to accompany tapes (location of tapes unknown) by Ken Hale (Sept. 1964)
2. Archives
A-439

9. Notes on ceramic analysis by Gladwin (?) (n.d.) (pencil) 216

10. Returned Students on the Pima Reservation by Ruth Underhill (n.d.) (ditto, in brown binder) 234

11. Letters between Emil W. Haury, Arizona State Museum and Charles H. Ward, Anatomical Laboratory of Chas. H. Ward, Inc. (spet. 14 - Nov. 21, 1938) concerning the trade of a skull of a Pueblo Cliff Dweller. Also misc. skulls and skeletons. (carbon copies, typed) 256

12. Information on Father Antonio Jose Martinez, copied from various sources and translated from Spanish by Daniel Matson 268

13. Field notes, Arizona W:10:51 (Point of Pines area) by A.M. Withers. 1947 season (handwritten pencil) 292

This folder contains 297 sheets and photos.


Numbers 19-57 are photos.

The following sheets are oversized: 66, 67, 268-291.

The following sheets use both sides: 291-296.

There is no sheet numbered 70.

Sheet 67 is badly torn and brittle.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Apr. 12, 1972.
GILA PUEBLO ARTIFACTS

Summary of G.P. Catalog of Artifacts

Arranged by Number

Nos.: 13041-51012

This folder contains 516 handwritten sheets, 8½x5¾", bound together. This was probably a preliminary catalog from which Gila Pueblo catalog cards were typed.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Apr. 12, 1972.
# Museum of the San Carlos Apache

## Catalog Cards and Procedure Manual

### CONTENTS

1. Catalog cards, Cat. no. E 1 to E 51 (typed)  
   - 1
2. Procedure manual (xeroxed)  
   - 52

This folder contains 69 sheets.

Sheets 1-51 are undersized and use both sides of the sheet.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Apr. 12, 1972.
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY

of the

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Feb. 1939-June 1946

CONTENTS

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such things as University Ruins, ruins in the Forestdale Valley, Ventana Cave, calendar stick, Refugio Savala, Seri Indians, Papago Indians, Yaqui Indians, Dr. Malinowski's death, ancient canals, excavations in the city of Tucson, the museum's 50th anniversary, L.B. Sayles' appointment as curator, Apache Indians, various museum exhibits, Navajo Indians, Hohokam Indians, Maynard Dixon, summer field school and tree rings.

This folder contains 86 sheets, many with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Apr. 12, 1972.
This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such things as, Point of Pines Field School and ruins, various museum exhibits, tree rings, Yaqui Indians, Ventana Cave, Navajo Indians, Indian costumes, San Simon Valley, Papago Indians, Seri Indians, mastodons, and ruins in the Superstition Mountains.

This folder contains 117 sheets, many with clippings on both sides.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
PUBLICITY
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM
and
THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
June 1949-Jan. 1951

This folder contains newspaper clippings on such things as Point of Pines, piocene camel bones, Dr. Haury's trip to Columbia, various museum exhibits, prehistoric Indian burials in the Sundt Construction Co. brickyard, Encyclopedia Britannica Art Show, Ventana Cave, Taqui Indians, Navajo Indians, Havasupai Indians, Mammoth fossils, tree-rings, Gila Pueblo Collection given to the U of A.

This folder contains 56 sheets, most with newspaper clippings on both sides.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
PUBLICITY

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan. 1951-Dec. 28, 1952

This folder contains newspaper clippings on such things as the Gila Pueblo Collection, Seri Indians, William N. Smith, Magdalena Fiesta, Bishop "Salpointe relics, Yaqui Indians, Navajo Indians, Tucson Festival of Arts, Apache Indians, Ventana Cave, Indian clothing, Indian artists, Naco site, various museum exhibits, "Point of Pines, Hopi Indians, "Harvill's inauguration, mammoth bones, Santa Maria del Populo, Bureau of Ethnic Research, identification of kidnap victim, 1953 Pecos Conference and carbon 14 lab.

Page 54 is skipped in the pagination.

This folder contains 68 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
PUBLICITY

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan. 1953-Dec. 1953

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as carbon 14 laboratory, skeletal remains found near Continental, Ariz., identification by teeth, Amerind Foundation, Sobaipuri Indians, Naco site, Museum's 60th birthday, mammoth bones, status of modern Indians, Point of Pines, Tucson cemetery excavation, Indian health, ruins in Bloody Basin in Yavapai County Arizona, KVOA-TV, ancient horse, various museum exhibits, American Anthropological Assoc. meeting, Pima, Maricopa Indian land claims.

This folder contains 90 sheets, most with clippings on both sides. Also includes an Official Guide to Tucson (n.d.) and an issue of The National Geographic (Sept. 1953)

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
PUBLICITY
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM
and
THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as the American Anthropological Assoc. meeting, carbon 14 dating, Point of Pines, theft from the museum, fossilized pollen, excavations in Tumacacori area, Naço site, various museum exhibits, Palo Verde Festival, death of Byron Cummings, Seri Indians, Hopi Indians, Papago Indians, Indian health study, Apache basket collection, Tucson's old wall and excavations at Church and Washington St.

This folder contains 59 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
PUBLICITY
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM
and
THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
Jan. 1955-Jan. 1957

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as excavations in the city of Tucson, Drabi, Apache Indians, various museum exhibits, Seri Indians, Yaqui Indians, Talo Verde Festival, Point of Pines, kachinas, mammoths, Indian health survey, Lehner site, iron crosses found in Tucson, peyote, pollen, Hopi art, and San Jose del Tucson.

This folder contains 95 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
This folder contains 102 sheets, most with clippings on both sides. Also includes is *Anthropology*, a special section, Jan.-Feb. 1957.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
PUBLICITY

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA


This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as Tubac, various museum exhibits, Papago Indians, Yacui Indians, Pima Indians, Fiesta de San Xavier, San Ignacio de Sonoltic, Point of Pines, prehistoric canals, excavations in Tucson, Yochokam Indians, Apache Indians, Las Posadas Pageant, University ruins, salvage archaeology, Ft. Lowell, pollen, mammoths, ball court near Gila Bend, Kachinas, Colorado River Indians, Double Adobe site, Chicago American Indian Conference, "Navajo manuscript collection of Father Bernard Haile, carbon 14 dating, and Ventana Cave.

This folder contains 81 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
PUBLICITY

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM
and
THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan. 1962-Dec. 1962

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as Pueblo Indians, Casas Grandes, Mexico, Papago Indians, Tubac, Bristlecone pines, new anthropology building, San Xavier del Bac, Sobaipuri Indians, Andrew Ellicott Douglass' death, Yaqui Indians, pollen, Tucson Festival Society, Snaketown, Coronado Ranch, tree-rings, Old Camp Grant, Peyote and Seri Indians.

This folder contains 48 sheets, most with clippings on both sides. Also included is the program of the Founders' Day Convocation, 1962.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
PUBLICITY

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan, 1963-Dec. 1963

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as Papago Indians, ruins near Patagonia, Arizona, salvage archaeology, tree-rings, Tzotzils Indians, Yaqui Indians, petroglyphs, Mohokam Indians, Grasshopper, mammoths, Casas Grandes, Mexico, Hopi Indians, Tima and Papago Indians, Navajo Indians, Old Ft. Bowie, Glen Canyon, Ft. Lowell, and Mohave Indians.

This folder contains 55 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
PUBLICITY
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan. 1964-Dec. 1964

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as the Fortified Hill ruins, Papago Indians, mammoths, excavation of Mohawk Stage Station, Apache Indians, various museum exhibits, Yaqui Indians, San Xavier Festival, Hohokam Indians, Snaketown, salvage archaeology, Naco site, Garden Canyon site, Mission of San Rafael de Guadalupe excavations, mummies, Amerind Foundation and Navajo Indians.

This folder contains 68 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
PUBLICITY

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan. 1965-Dec. 1965

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as Snaketown, Guevavi excavations, various museum exhibits, Fuerco River Valley excavations, Grasshopper, Seri Indians, excavations in the Arizona Strip, Papago Indians, prehistoric Bison, Hohokam Indians, Apache Indians, Kinishba, salvage archaeology and Maya Indians.

This folder contains 73 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
PUBLICITY
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM
and
THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as:
salvage archaeology, Hohokam Indians, Old Camp Grant, Father Kino,
Grasshopper, Trincheras culture, Inscription House, Elden Pueblo,
Indian health records, San Xavier Mission, oral histories, Yaqui
Indians, Papago Indians, Snaketown, tree-rings, Navajo Indians,
excavations in Tucson and prehistoric animals.

This folder contains 72 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum
Library, August 2, 1972.
PUBLICITY
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM
and
THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
Jan. 1968-Dec. 1968

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as tree-rings, Grasshopper, Whiptail Ruins, Cila Pueblo, San Xavier, Bristlecone pines, excavations in Israel, various museum exhibits, mammoths, Hurry Springs excavation, Las Colinas site, Hohokam Indians, salvage archaeology in Phoenix, Tucson Festival, Snaketown, Indian education, Gallup Indian Ceremony, oral histories, salvage archaeology at the Cila Bend Stage Station and the Buttes Dam site, excavations in Tucson, Goodwin Apache collection, Calabasas, and Jaynes Basket collection.

This folder contains 42 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
PUBLICITY
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA


This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as excavations in Tucson, salvage archaeology, various museum exhibits, petroglyphs, Goodwin Apache collection, Forbes papers, Seri Indians, Ventana Cave, Papago Indians, Father Kino, Grasshopper, Fortaleza Ruin, San Xavier, excavations between Benson and San Manuel, Arizona, Kinishta, Yaqui Indians, Tarahumara Indians, prehistoric canals, Double Adobe site, and mammoth bones.

This folder contains 75 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
This folder contains two grey notebooks with handwritten minutes of Anthropology Club meetings. The first notebook covers 1946-1952, the second covers 1954-1959. There are also typed lists of Anthropology staff (n.d.), Anthropology Club members (1954-1956) and of new students (Sept. 1955). Also there are handwritten lists of Old Anthropology students not on dues paid list (n.d.) and new students (1958).

This folder contains 2 notebooks, 11 sheets 8x11\frac{1}{2}, and 5 sheets 5x8.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
EDWARD P. DOZIER

THE PUEBLO INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA:

Ethnic Persistence through Time and Adversities

1969

This folder contains a bound xerox copy of the manuscript. It lacks the bibliography, concluding chapter and the illustrations. It has been published in its entirety and is catalogued in the Arizona State Museum Library under 970.3 F9 D755p.

Contents page added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
This folder contains the 1st draft of the above ms, including several versions of Chapt. 3 and Chapt. 9 (typed).

This folder contains 445 sheets.

Sheet 77 is undersized.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
SPICER PAPERS:

POTAM, A YAQUI VILLAGE IN SONORA
by
Edward H. Spicer

Notes and Outlines

1. Misc. sections of the ms (typed, handwritten) 1
2. Misc. notes and outlines (handwritten, typed) 185

This folder contains 292 sheets.


Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
THE EASTER FIESTA
of the
YAGUI INDIANS OF FASCUA, ARIZONA

by
Rosamond Brown Spicer
1939

This folder contains two different and incomplete drafts of this ms. One is a typed carbon bound in a black cover. The other is typed, loose pages with pencil corrections and footnotes. A complete copy of this ms. is catalogued in the ASM Library under Archives 970.3 Y2 S755e

This folder contains 342 pages.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
This folder contains two carbon copies of the 2nd draft of this ms with different versions of Chapt. 9. One carbon copy contains pencil corrections and notes.

This folder contains 716 sheets.

The following sheets are undersized: 24, 42, 45, 49, 52, 54, 56, 86, 96, 110, 124, 143, 158, 161, 209, 217, 240.
SPICER PAPERS:

POTAM

VILLAGE PLANS, CEREMONIAL DIAGRAMS
AND PARAPHERNALIA
CORRESPONDENCE

CONTENTS

1. Map of villages in the Potam area (pencil) (1947) 1 p 1

2. Notes on distances from Potam with rough sketch (pencil) (June 19, 1947) 2 pp 2


4. Sketch maps of Potam (pencil) (1942) 2 pp 6

5. Notes on the layout of Potam (pencil, ink) (1947) 8 pp 8

6. Ceremonial diagrams (1942) (pencil, ink, photostat) 57 pp 16

7. Notes on Sontaum (coyotes) and sketches of Sontaum paraphernalia (1942) (typed, pencil) 7 pp 72

8. Chapayeka masks (1942, n.d.) (photostats, ink, pencil, colored pencil sketches) One page typed notes on Chapayekas. 41 pp 79

9. Letters and cards (May 14, 1942-Feb. 10, 1951) between Edward H. Spicer and Heraclio Tadeo, Juan M. Valenzuela, John and Mary Jane (?), Jesus Ujullolimea, Coronel Antonio Ochoa, Cenobio Valenzuela, Policarpio Usyorimea Flores, Antonio (?), Paul J. Bohannan, Ambrosio Castro, Louis Martinez and Frank Daugherty (?). There are 26 separate letters or cards. 4 are in English, 22 in Spanish. 14 have the original envelopes attached and one letter is unopened. (Typed, carbon copies, handwritten ink and pencil) 120
10. **Note on Yaqui mythology - Surem** (typed) 1p

11. Comparative Study of Arizona and Sonora Yaqui Communities. 1st page only (typed)

12. Charts of governing council and council structure (photostat) 2pp

13. Map of principal Yaqui settlements (1947) (photostat) 1p

14. Rural areas of native settlement, Sonora, 1949 (photostat) 1p

15. Photographs. 4 enlarged with notes. 11 strips of pictures in green envelope dated 10-17-41; 8 strips in green envelope dated 11-13-41; 7 strips in white envelope marked "For Alfred Cohn. From E. Spicer M-10"; 4 strips in white envelope marked "Roll M-1" (note crossed out)

16. Misc. note (pencil) 1p

17. Notes on Potam Calendar 1942 (typed, handwritten)

18. Notes on social structure 1942 (ink, pencil)

19. Maps: The Village of Potam; Rural Areas of Native Settlement, Sonora, 1949; The Eight Pueblos (ink, Photostat)

20. Photographs, list of plates and letter to Ned (Spicer) from Fred (Johnson), American Anthropological Assoc. (Feb. 22, ?) about photos.

21. Misc. notes

22. Four unmarked photos

This folder contains 257 sheets and photographs


The following sheets are oversized: 4, 5, 150, 159, 225, 244.

The following sheets use both sides: 88, 91, 121, 125, 143, 147, 158, 217.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
# THE EASTER FIESTA OF THE YAQUI INDIANS OF PASCUA, ARIZONA

by

ROSAMOND BROWN SPICER

## Notes

### CONTENTS

1. Letter to David (Jones?) from Bob Wilson (Mar. 31, 1937) concerning newspaper clipping. Clipping included (hand-written)  
2. Letter to David Jones from Ned (Spicer) (Jan. 18, 1938) about Pascua (envelope included)  
3. Newspaper clipping (Oct. 20, ?) about death of Miss Richey  
4. Notes on Pascua (handwritten, typed)  
5. Photos of Pascua

This folder contains 99 sheets and photos.

The following sheets are undersized: 1, 2, 4, 49-77.


Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
## CONTENTS

1. **The Yaqui: Sonora's Fighting Farmers** by Edward H. Spicer  
   With drawings and photographs by Rosamond B. Spicer  
   (carbon copy)  
   1

2. **Arizona's Indian Refugees** by Edward H. Spicer.  
   With photographs and drawings by Rosamond B. Spicer (carbon copy)  
   20

3. **Yaqui Easter Ceremonies** (typed draft with pencil corrections)  
   37

4. **The Yaqui Country** by Edward H. Spicer (carbon copy)  
   61

5. **The Yaqui Problem** by Edward H. Spicer  
   
   1st draft (June 1942) (typed)  
   67
   2nd draft (June 1944) (typed) (partial)  
   98
   3rd draft (n.d.) (typed)  
   108
   4th draft (1945) with cover letter to Manual Camio, Instituto Indigenista Interamericano  
   (carbon copy)  
   126

   147

7. **English summary of the Yaqui Problem** by Edward H. Spicer  
   (carbon copy)  
   154

   156

9. **Misc. notes**  
   162
This folder contains 163 sheets.

The following pages are undersized: 98, 99, 99a, 147-153, 157, 159, 162, 163.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
SPICER PAPERS:
YAQUIS INDIANS

Correspondence, Notes
Newspaper Clippings

CONTENTS

1. Letters between Dr. Edward Spicer and Dr. Oscar Creydt, Montevideo, Uruguay (Feb. 27, Oct. 8, 1945) concerning Yaqui villages. Letter from Dr. Creydt included envelope (typed, carbon copy) 1

2. Letter "A Quien Corresonda" from Coronel Antonio S. Ochoa (July 10, 1947) permission to carry a gun. Also signed picture of Coronel Ochoa and envelope 5

3. Letter to Ned, Roz and children (Spicer) from John Dedrick (Apr. 19, 1948) concerning Col. Ochoa (typed) Envelope included 8

4. Letter to Dr. Edward Spicer from Antonio S. Ochoa (Mar. 14, 1948) concerning pistol (typed) envelope included 10

5. Matachine notes including letter to Mi Amigo Juan from David (June 10, 1936) Other notes dated 1931, 1936. In Spanish and English (pencil) 12

6. Ethnobotany notes (handwritten in brown spiral notebook) 34

7. Letters on ethnobotany to Dr. Edward Spicer from Edgar Anderson, Missouri Botanical Garden (Nov. 18, 1946) about maize and from Hugh C. Cutler, Botanical Museum of Harvard University about maize and gourds (typed, 1 envelope included) 43

8. Household notes (Feb., Mar., 1942) (pencil) 47

9. Kinship notes (Feb., Mar., 1942) (pencil, typed) 64

10. Letter to Mr. E.H. Spicer from George Herzog (Aug. 7, 1936) concerning Yaqui phonetics. Notes on Yaqui sounds included) (typed) 76
11. Outline: Yaqui Phonemes. The Yaqui Alphabet by
M. Swadesh and J.B. Johnson (typed, handwritten)
Attached to copy of: Mason, J.A., A/FINAL Sketch of the Yaqui Language, UCPAAE, v. XX,
Hearst Memorial Volume.

12. Notes on phonetics (handwritten)

13. Sketches by RBG (Rosamond B. Spicer) Some dated
Feb. 1942, some signed. (pencil)

14. Copy from JOURNAL, Sept. 12-17, 1941. Disaster at
Chololo (carbon copy)

15. Misc. notes and impressions of various places in
Sonora. Sketch of Alamos (1942)

and Spanish

17. Notes on social organization (handwritten, pencil
typed)

18. Yaqui texts (Jan., Mar., 1942, n.d.) (handwritten
pencil)

19. Names and addresses (11 slips of paper in an envelope)
(handwritten)

20. Misc. notes from folder marked "Tadeo, Heraclio"
(handwritten pencil, typed)

21. Misc. notes from folder marked "Castro, Ambrosio"
(Handwritten pencil, typed)

22. Misc. notes from folder marked "Bandera, Juan"
including note to Ned (Spicer) from Bill (?) (May 27,
1944) about proclamations of Bandera (handwritten
pencil)

23. Misc. notes in grey 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)x5\(\frac{1}{2}\) notebook

This folder contains 194 sheets and a grey notebook.

The following sheets are undersized: 2, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 19, 20,
34-42, 63-66, 70-73, 92-97, 99-100, 112-119, 122, 155, 160-169, 173-178,
183, 186-188.

The following sheets use both sides: 3, 12, 13, 19, 21, 29, 33, 51, 91,
93-96, 170, 175, 176, 190-194.

The following sheets uses only the reverse side: 37-42.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum
Library, August 2, 1972.
CUMMINGS PAPERS:

BETATAKIN; EMMA CUMMINGS MEMORIAL

CUICUILCO, MEXICO; EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

WORKS ABOUT CUMMINGS

1915-1968

CONTENTS

1. Letters between various government officials and Byron Cummings (Dec. 18, 1916-Feb. 14, 1917) concerning the preservation of Betatakin (handwritten, typed, photos, carbon copies) 1

2. Letters primarily between Byron Cummings, Mertice H.C. Buck Knox (Dec. 20, 1931-March 17, 1937) concerning purchase of the Orr Ranch. The ruin on this ranch was excavated as a memorial to Emma Cummings (typed, handwritten, carbon copies) 14

3. Letters, newspaper clippings (Feb-Mar, 1934) and prints of figurines (1925-26) concerning Cuicuilco, Mexico 32


5. Letters between Byron Cummings and Emil Haury (1935-1942) concerning specimens and work at the Museum and Kinishba (typed, carbon copy, handwritten ink, telegram) 89

6. Letter to Secretary of War from Byron Cummings (June 22, 1919) giving recommendations for the Navajo (handwritten pencil) 116

7. Letters between Byron Cummings and W.C. Farabee or Faraday, University Museum, Philadelphia (Jan. 20-Apr. 12, 1920) concerning cliff-dweller cradle (handwritten ink, carbon copy) 118

8. Letters between H. Newell Wardle, Academy of Natural Science and Byron Cummings (Aug. 23, 1920-May 14, 1921) concerning shell implements from Florida (handwritten ink, typed) 121
9. Letters between Louis F. Anderson and David M. Robinson, the Archaeological Institute of America and Byron Cummings (Apr. 4, 10, 1923) concerning lectures Cummings gave for the Institute (handwritten ink, typed)

10. Letters between E.R. Bourgneuf and Byron Cummings (Dec. 31, 1925-Dec. 3, 1927) concerning an owl statuette. 2 pictures included (typed, handwritten ink)

11. Letters between Harold S. Colton, Museum of Northern Arizona (June 1, 1928, Apr. 5, 1935) concerning the Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art and an archaeological expedition in Northern Arizona (typed)

12. Letters between C.L. Walker, Western Navajo Agency and Byron Cummings (Nov. 15-Dec. 28, 1928) concerning items found in Whorling or Chafee Day Spring. (typed, carbon copies)

13. Letters between Charles J. Fish, Buffalo Museum of Science and Byron Cummings (Mar. 5, Apr. 9, 1930) concerning a photograph of Cummings (typed)

14. Letters between Thompson Webb, Webb School of California, Lewis Riley and Byron Cummings (Apr. 2-15, 1936) concerning pot hunting (typed, handwritten ink)

15. Letter to Dean E.R. Rieson, University of Arizona, from Byron Cummings (June 3, 1931) concerning space needs for the archaeological dept. (typed)

16. Letters between John Provins, University of Chicago and Byron Cummings (May 13, 1931-Aug. 22, 1936) concerning Provins coming to work for the University of Arizona and various field projects. Includes letters of recommendation for L. Spier to Dean Rieson from Kroeber, Kidder, and Boas.

17. Letter to Lydon R. Hargrave, Museum of Northern Arizona from Byron Cummings (Mar. 6, 1934) giving a brief account of the work Cummings had done (carbon copy)

18. A tribute to Dean Cummings (carbon copy)

19. Letter to Byron Cummings from Emily W. Schupp (Sept. 10, 1948) concerning the book KINISHBA (carbon copy)

21. Newspaper article: NAVAJO LAND PROVES TEST FOR HIKERS
22. Picture of Cummings at Rainbow Bridge (n.d.)
23. Formal picture of Cummings (n.d.)

This folder contains 190 sheets and a booklet.

The following sheets are undersized: 3, 4, 14, 27, 32, 60, 81-89, 91, 95, 98, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106, 109, 110, 113, 114, 118, 120, 121, 126–128, 148, 177, 178.

The following sheets are used on both sides: 5, 14, 29, 83-85, 87, 102, 113, 127, 128.

The following sheet is oversized: 51

Page 82 is used only on the verso.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.
This folder contains a xeroxed copy of the original pencil manuscript by Rosalio Moises (alias Ramon Torre or Rosario Valencia) that served as a basis for The Tall Candle by Rosario Moises, Jane Holden Kelly and W.C. Holden. It was written mainly in 1951-53. Moises was a Yaqui Indian, born in Sonora, Mexico, and later lived in Tucson, Arizona. He died in 1969 in Tucson.

This folder contains 526 pages.

The Ms is misnumbered and the following page numbers have been skipped: 104, 113, 189-198 and 340. There are two pages numbered 232. Page 241 is numbered 201. Several pages are not numbered at all.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, July 23, 1971.
GILA PUEBLO CATALOG OF ARTIFACTS
Nos. 51013-51130, 51406-51825
51461-52565, and 52742

This folder contains 85 typed, handwritten in pencil and carbon copy sheets listing artifacts in the Gila Pueblo Collection. Included is an explanation for the missing numbers written by Harold Gladwin in 1952 and an excerpt from a letter by Deric O'Bryan relating Gallo Pueblo to the Jewett Gap Site.

nos. 51137-51407; Mesa Verde 1947, site #1
nos. 51902-52392; Soda Canyon Compound, Mesa Verde 1947-48, site #34
nos. 52393-52460; Twin Trees Area, Mesa Verde 1947-48, site #144
nos. 52461-52565; Gallo Pueblo (N:N:F:14:1) 1949

The following sheet uses both sides: 28.

SOUTHWESTERN CERAMICS CONFERENCE
(Southwestern Ceramic Seminar)
1st - 11th
1958-1969

CONTENTS

Cibola White Ware Conference, 1958
Bibliography

Second Southwestern Ceramic Seminar, Sept. 19, 1959
White Mountain Red Ware
Shiwan (Sinagua) Red Ware

Third Southwestern Ceramics Seminar, Sept. 11, 1961
Mogollon Brown Ware

Fourth Southwestern Ceramics Seminar, Sept. 8, 1962
Kayenta Black on White Ware
Kayenta Black on Red Ware
Kayenta Polychrome Ware

Fifth Ceramic Conference, Sept. 21, 1963
Mesa Verde White Ware

Museum of Northern Arizona Ceramics Conference, 1964
Black on Red Ware

Seventh Southwestern Ceramic Seminar, Sept. 24, 25, 1965
Zuni Pottery Types
Acoma Pottery Types
Acoma-Zuni Ceramic Bibliography

Eighth Southwestern Ceramic Seminar, Sept. 23, 24, 1966
Rio Grande Glazes

Ninth Southwestern Ceramic Seminar, Oct. 13, 14, 1967
Salado Red Ware

Tenth Southwestern Ceramic Seminar, Sept. 27, 28, 1968
Hohokom Ceramics

Eleventh Ceramic Conference
Casas Grandes Pottery Types

The Ceramic Repository of the Museum of Northern Arizona

Index of Ceramic Types
These folders contain 12 spiral notebooks containing the original ms of Rosalio Noises' autobiography. It consists of 525 sheets, handwritten in pencil. A xerox copy of this ms is in Archives A-469a,b. It was edited by Jane Holden Kelly and W.C. Holden and published under the title "The Tall Candle", which is catalogued in the ASM Library under 970.3 Y2 M714t

ADDENDA: The key to pseudonyms used in the published version, "The Tall Candle". 19p. and cover letter.

NOTES FOR PIMA INDIANS CLAIMS CASE
DETAILED HISTORY OF THE PIMA INDIANS OF ARIZONA

CONTENTS

1. Notes for Pima Indian Claims Case. Property of Bernard L. Fontana. (1957) (xerox) 1

2. Detailed History of the Pima Indians of Arizona with Special Emphasis on Their Location and the History of Their Water Supply - Between the Years 1846 and 1883. By Bernard L. Fontana (1958) Includes table of contents. (xerox) 160

3. Letters from C. Delano, Sec. of Interior, H.R. Clum, Acting Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Geo. L. Andrews, Sylvester Howry and Richard H. Savage (Nov. 21, 1859- Feb. 17, 1871) and army reports of that same period relating to the Pima and Maricopa Reservations. (xerox) These are part of the above Detailed History of the Pima Indians of Arizona. 316

This folder contains 338 sheets.
Sheets 316-338 are oversized.

Item no. 1 is catalogued in the ASM Library under 970.3 P64 F679n
Item no. 2 is catalogued in the ASM Library under 970.3 P64 F679d Suppl.
Item no. 3 is catalogued in the ASM Library under 970.3 P64 F679d Suppl.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 4, 1972.
These folders contain 8 small notebooks of Dr. Spicer's field notes on Pascua covering the period from May 10, 1936 to Jan. 26, 1937. They are handwritten in ink on both sides of the sheet. Loose sheets of notes have been paperclipped to pages of the notebooks: 2 sheets dated Dec. 9, 1936; 4 sheets dated Dec. 16, 1936; 7 sheets dated Jan. 12, 1937; 4 sheets dated Jan. 20, 1937; and 3 sheets dated Jan. 21, 1937. These notebooks have all been typed on full-sized sheets. Passages marked have been typed on 3x5 sheets and classified (See A-533a,b,c, and A-534a,b).

Also included is a small grey-green notebook of Yaqui notes, handwritten in ink, by Clara Lee Tanner and Malcolm Cummings, covering the period from May 8-Oct. 2, 1930.


This folder contains 6 small notebooks, handwritten in pencil and ink, from the Cornell University Summer Field School. The notes are on mountain villages in New Mexico, Isleta and other pueblos, Hopi, Navajo, Papago and Colorado River Indians.

This folder contains two small notebooks, handwritten in pencil and ink. One contains Papago notes in connection with a course Dr. Spicer was giving in applied anthropology. The other contains transcriptions of Benito Segundo's songs. Transcriptions by Dr. Spicer and Owin Walsin; tapes are in the ASM collection.

This folder contains a diary of the Potam Survey, 1941; handwritten in pencil, in two notebooks; also handwritten notes for the Potam diary; 23 photographs of the Sonora survey 1941-42; and the key to the Yaqui 35mm films for 1941-42. ASM has the negatives, Dr. Spicer has some of the prints.

These folders contain 1046 5x8 cards of interviews with Thomas Segundo, Sam Cachora, John Pancho, George Antone, Clarence Linkor and others. There are also descriptions of a council meeting, the rodeo and a Business Cttee, meeting on cattle buying permits; descriptions of a number of wells on the reservation and lists of members of various committees.

Cards 1022-1046 are handwritten; the rest are typed.
Cards 1-312 are in folder A-478a
Cards 313-664 are in folder A-478b
Cards 665-1046 are in folder A-478c

Sheets 458-459 are diagrams of Santa Rosa Village, in pencil
Sheet 962 is a mimeo program of a Memorial Monument Dedication, Oct. 22, 1949
Sheets 1022-1027 are undersized
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
This folder contains 225 5x8 cards and sheets. Pages 1-9 are hand-written. The rest are typed. There are some interviews, descriptions and accounts of trips to Tepupa, Yecora, Fonida, Moctezuma, Nacori Chico, Guasabas, Hermosillo, Arivechi, Tonichi, etc. There is also a Pima word list.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
SPICER PAPERS:

STUDENT'S NOTES

Interview of Refugio Sabala

and

Escalante Birthday

1948 and 1949

CONTENTS

Paul H. Ezell. Notes on Escalante Cumpleano, Oct. 16, 1948 1


TAB and AJB. Notes on Escalante Cumpleano, Oct. 23, 1948 30

Margaret Nickelson. Notes on Escalante Cumpleano, Oct. 23, 1948 34


Notes on Ecalante Cumpleano, Oct. 23, 1948 57

PHE. Interview of Refugio Sabala, Jan. 6, 1949 68

Patricia M. Walsh. Interview of Refugio Sabala, Jan. 6, 1949 77

MAN. Interview of Refugio Sabala, Jan. 7, 1949 84

Betty Green. Interview of Refugio Savala, Jan. 10, 1949 94

Thomas A. Bogard. Interview of Refugio Savala, Jan. 10, 1949 108

Interview of Refugio Savala (n.d.) 112

This folder contains 123 sheets
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972
This folder contains 91 5x8 cards covering interviews by Dr. Spicer's students during 1950 and 1955. Interviews by:

- W.T. Weaver, Oct. 19, 1950
- NSK, Oct. 19, 1950
- G.J. Marrs, Oct. 19, 1950
- HNS, Oct. 19, 1950
- Betty J. Williamson, Oct. 19, 1950
- JFH, Oct. 20, 1950
- Noble Hoyne, Nov. 11, 1950
- F.M. Holzkamper, Dec. 5, 1955
- Mary Elizabeth Shutler, Dec. 5, 1955
- J. Officer, Dec. 10, 1955
- Bernard L. Fontana, Dec. 12, 1955
- Frank Eddy, Dec. 18, 1955
- Jan Stoby, Dec. 18, 1955
- Stanley Hamper, n.d.

This folder contains 91 sheets
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
This folder contains 117 5x8 cards of students' observations and diagrams on Yaqui ceremonies and compadrazgo. Also 7 3x5 slips with personal data and a typed note from MTP (Muriel Thayer Painter) to EHS (Edward H. Spicer) re: pascola like mask from Denver Museum.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
This folder contains 1332 typed 5x8 cards of R.B. Spicer's notes on the Papago. They are arranged by date. Also 88 various sized sheets of misc. handwritten notes including a Papago bibliography.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
This folder contains 969 typed 5x8 cards of R.B. Spicer's notes on the Papago. Arranged alphabetically by informant.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Myths and Stories</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceremonial Organization</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendrical Ceremonies</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-calendrical Ceremonies</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superstitions</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Beliefs</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine Men and Curing</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religions</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian vs Catholic</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreams</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Organization</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padrinos, etc.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicknames</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinship Terms</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drunkeness</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relatives</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Discipline (interviews)</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Behavior</td>
<td>562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Organization</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Government</td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Topography</td>
<td>858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Contact</td>
<td>871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses</td>
<td>979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields</td>
<td>1012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working out</td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Dialects</td>
<td>1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Economics?)</td>
<td>1084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Villages</td>
<td>1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place Names</td>
<td>1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal History</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material Culture</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papago Character, Generalized</td>
<td>1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jokes</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This folder contains 1243 typed 5x8 sheets of R.B. Spicer's Papago notes arranged by subject.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
CONTENTS

1. Completed questionaires, Sept. 1951-Apr. 1952 1
2. Chinese C of C 74
3. Sino-American Club 111
4. Organization 121
5. Personal Data 134
6. Misc. Information 142
7. Kinship 182
8. Economy 186
9. Possible informant 188
10. Ceremonies, Crisis rites 198
11. Bibliography 224
12. Celebrations, Gatherings 277
13. Arizona Chinese Directory 313
14. Misc. notes 314
15. Interviews 318
16. Outlines, Schedules and Plans 492
17. Correspondence 496
18. Clippings 505
19. Businesses 517
20. Alphabetical file of members of the community 644
This folder contains 1059 sheets, mostly 5x8; sheets 1-72 are legal size sheets, 278, 314, 493-495 are also oversized.

Sheets 189, 226-276, 316 are undersized.

Sheets 497-504 are letters and postcards.

Sheets 506-516 are clippings and business cards.

Sheets 1-516 are in folder A-486a
Sheets 517-643 are in folder A-486b
Sheets 644-1059 are in folder A-486c

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
This folder contains 148 handwritten, in ink, 4x6 and 5x8 cards containing information on residence groups and household.

Cards 2-5 are a household index.
Cards 144-147 are an alphabetical index of personal names.
Card 148 is a summary.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
GILBERT BENITO CORDOVA

A NATIVISTIC MOVEMENT
IN
NORTHWESTERN MEXICO

Reies Lopez Tijerina and Alianza

CONTENTS


2. Clippings on Reies Lopez Tijerina and Alianza Sept. 1965-June 1969

This folder contains 157 sheets

Sheets 1-156 are xeroxed
Sheet 157 is a newspaper clipping
Sheet 54-156 are bound together

The following sheets are oversized: 102, 142, 143, 148, 149

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
This folder contains 494 typed 5x8 sheets of recommendations submitted by the Office of Indian Affairs to the U.S. Board of Geographical Place Names on the Papago, Gila Bend and San Xavier Reservations of the Sells Indian Agency, Arizona. It is apparently the typed draft of a mimeographed publication, catalogued in the ASM Library as:

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Sells Agency. PLACE NAMES ON THE PAPAGO, GILA BEND AND SAN XAVIER INDIAN RESERVATIONS
Archives 970.3 F2 U56p

The introduction to this draft is included in the mimeographed version, beginning on page 49.
BERNARD L. FONTANA

ANNOTATED PAPAGO BIBLIOGRAPHY

1956

This folder contains 395 typed 5x8 sheets of bibliographic information on the Papago done by Bernard L. Fontana.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
Xerox Copy of Manuscript Field Notes

of

Edward Franklin Castetter and Willis H. Bell

on

Papago Botany and Agriculture

(1938-39)

and

Notes by Bernard L. Fontana

(1957)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Papago informants and interpreters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fima. I-A notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, Manuel Lowe (Nov. 11, 1939)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fima. I-B notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, Nicolas John (Nov. 12, 1939)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Papago. Notes by Willis H. Bell. Informant, Mariano Domingo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Papago. Notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, Jose Petero at Siliank (Nov. 14, 1938)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Papago. Notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, Chico Bailey (Nov. 15, 1938)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Papago. Notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, Jose Santos (Apr. 23, 1940)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Papago. Notes by Willis H. Bell. Informant, Matias Hendricks of Vamori</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Papago. Notes by Maristo (Nov. 21, 1939) Informant, Santiago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Papago. Notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, Ismilio Lewis (Nov. 16, 1938)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11. Papago. Notes by Willis H. Bell. Informant, Sam Pablo 319
16. Fontana notes (Nov. 12-14, 1957) 492

This folder contains 517 pages.

Table of contents and pagination added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 4, 1967.

PAPERS ON:

PAPAGO CATTLE ECONOMY

SELLS SERVICE UNIT TRANSPORTATION STUDY

PAPAGO DROUGHT OF 1969

CONTENTS

1. THE PAPAGO CATTLE ECONOMY: IMPLICATIONS FOR ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT IN ARID LAND by Rolf W. Bauer, 1968

2. SELLS SERVICE UNIT TRANSPORTATION STUDY by William Brodt, August 1971

3. A REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE TO THE PAPAGO LIVESTOCK RELIEF OPERATION by the Papago Tribe, July 17, 1969, and misc. other papers related to the Papago drought of 1969

4. AN OUTLINE FOR PAPAGO PARTICIPATION IN PLANNING FOR HEALTH PROGRAMS; remarks by Thomas A. Segundo, Dec. 3, 1968

This folder contains 187 sheets.

Sheets 1-184 are xerox copies; 185-187 are mimeo

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
1. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Ted (E.B. Sayles) (May 19, 1941) concerning two San Pedro Stage houses (typed) 1
2. Sketch of house site, White Water Creek, CP: Pearce: 8:4 (pencil) 3
4. Stratigraphy data for CP: Son F: 10:30 (typed) 5

This folder contains 10 sheets and 2 manila folders with notes on them in pencil.

Sheet 4 is oversized.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
FIELD NOTES OF

DAVID JONES

IN PASCUA

1935-1937

This folder contains 3 small notebooks and 9 4x6 sheets of notes by David Jones taken in Pascua during 1935-37. He worked there with Felipe or Phillip Welles during 1935 and by himself the following seasons. Two of the notebooks are handwritten in ink; the third notebook and the 4x6 sheets are handwritten in pencil. The 4x6 sheets were stuck in the notebook covering Dec. 9, 1936 - Feb. 8, 1937.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
SPICER PAPERS:
STUDENTS' NOTES FROM METHODS COURSE
on
ALL SOULS DAY AND HALLOWEEN

CONTENTS

1. Notes on Halloween, 1947, by Robert Thomas (typed) 1
2. Notes on Halloween, 1948, by Margaret Michelson, BHE, Betty Green, JBE (handwritten ink, typed) 3
3. Notes on the Pascola dancers, 1948, by Thomas A. Bogard (typed) 16
4. Critique of "Pascua, a Yaqui Village in Arizona" 1949, by Thomas A. Bogard (typed) 18
5. Misc. notes (by Spicer?) (handwritten pencil) 20

This folder contains 136 sheets
Sheets 3-9, 12-15, 23-136 are 5\times5, the rest the sheets are 8\times11.
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
WILLIAM WASLEY

APACHE ETHNOHISTORY BIBLIOGRAPHY

CONTENTS

1. Undesignated Apache bibliography 1
2. Apache bibliography used in report 36
3. Apache bibliography not used in report 75

This folder contains 157 ink, handwritten 5 x 8 cards of bibliographic citations with annotations.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
JAY ROWEN
FIELD NOTES ON VAROHIO INDIANS
OF NORTHWEST MEXICO
1947
and
NANCY LLOYD
FIELD NOTES ON CHUMASH INDIANS
STA. INEZ, CALIFORNIA
1954

CONTENTS

1. Diary of trip to Mexico. Jay Rowen, Aug. 18-Sept. 9, 1947 (handwritten pencil, 3 3/4 x 6 3/4 sheets) 1


3. Personal data cards (pencil, 3 x 5 slips) 39

4. Field notes. Nancy Lloyd, June 28-July 24, 1954 (typed 5 x 8 slips) 57

5. Letter to Dr. Spicer from NL (Nancy Lloyd) (July 25, 1954) concerning her field work and Yaquis at Santa Ynez (typed) 123

See also Nancy Lloyd's thesis, THE CHUMASH, A STUDY OF THE ASSIMILATION OF A CALIFORNIA INDIAN TRIBE, in the University of Arizona Library

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Heis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
This folder contains 124 sheets

Sheets 1-17 use both sides of the page.
FIELD NOTES ON PAPAGO SCHOOL ATTENDANCE
IN ANEGAM, CHIAPUK, GU KOMELIK AND SIL NAKYA, ARIZONA
by
B.J. Dry, Z.H. Pottenger and T.L. Smiley
February 5 - May 2, 1948

1. Notes by Barbara J. Dry on interviews with Anegam residents concerning formal education (April 18, 1948) Notes include information on school-aged children in each family, economy, attitude of parents toward school and miscellaneous information about particular persons. Families interviewed: those of Juan Chiago; Juan Cipriano; Jose Johnson; Sacramento Jose; Xavier Jose; Jose Juan; Justin Lucas; Christina Miguel; Joachim Norris; Helen Rios (husband: Juan Baptiste, formerly Lopez Lewis); "Silimino" (Filomena) Ventura; and Christina Williams (typescript and carbon) 65s

2. Informal interview by Dry with Mr. Bramlett, superintendent of schools, regarding Indian attitudes toward school, work, disease (April 30, 1948) (typescript) 3s

3. Informal interview by Dry with Mr. Ladd, superintendent of Papago Indian reservation (April 30, 1948), concerning cattle, compulsory education and vaccination, cotton picking and standardization of Papago names (typescript) 4s

4. Interview by Dry with Mr. Walker of the Extension Office (April 30, 1948), regarding economics (agriculture and livestock) in the Anegam district (typescript) 3s

5. Interviews by Dry with residents of Gu Komelik regarding education and miscellaneous topics (May 1 & 2, 1948) Notes contain information on school-aged children, economy of family, attitudes toward formal education, and festival attendance. Families interviewed: those of Lawrence Crawford; Kisto Juan; Jose Manuel; John Mike; Jose Ramon; Juan Rios (typescript) 37s

6. Notes by Z.H. "Zip" Pottenger on interviews with five Anegam families (April 18, 1948) Notes on economy, parents' education, school children, opinions on education. Families interviewed: those of Juan Chiago; Sacramento Jose; Xavier Jose; Jose Juan; Joachim Norris (typescript) 24s
7. Notes by Terah L. Smiley on a meeting (Feb. 5, 1948) of Papago Indian Reservation officials, Dr. Edward H. Spicer, and B. Dry, Z. Pottenger and T. Smiley, students in the Anthropology department, University of Arizona. Topic of meeting: a proposed study of reservation problems for a course in applied anthropology; the problem selected: Papago school attendance. Notes outline objectives, methodology and expected results of the study. Included are extensive descriptions of reservation officials: Ladd (Sup't. of the Reservation); Bramlett (Sup't. of schools on the Reservation); Segundo (Tribal Council Chairman); and Jones (property custodian of the Reservation) (typescript) 7s

8. Notes by Smiley on a trip to Sells by B. Dry, Z. Pottenger and T. Smiley to gather data on school attendance from school records (Feb. 14, 1948) (typescript) 1s

9. Notes by Smiley on a meeting of Dr. Spicer, Anthropology students, Ladd, Bramlett and Segundo on final plans for the Anegam (school attendance) study (April 16, 1948)
Notes mention selection of John Pancho, Segundo's stepfather as interpreter for the project. Includes copy of the proposed problem, methodology and goals. Further discussion of the personalities of Reservation officials (typescript) 6s

10. Notes by Smiley on his interviews of Anegam families (April 17, 1948) Topics covered: each family's economic situation, parents' education, children's schooling, recommendations regarding schools. Families interviewed: those of Juan "Chiapu" (Chicago); Sacramento Jose; Xavier Jose; Jose Juan, village chief (last interview includes lengthy description of subject) (typescript) 22s

11. Interviews by Smiley of Anegam families (April 18, 1948)
Notes on economics, parent and child education, and recommendations. Interviewees: the families of Juan Cipriano; Lopez Lewis (aka Juan Baptiste); Justin Lucas; Christina Miguel; Joachim Norris, medicine man (these last notes include a personal description); Filomena Ventura; Christina Williams; Jose Johnson (typescript) 37s

12. Notes by Smiley of John Pancho's ideas on the disappearance of the Hohokam and the origin of the Papago (April 18, 1948)
Notes include a Papago myth on the origin of the White race, formerly a Papago people (typescript) 2s

13. Description by Smiley of Jose Johnson, medicine man (April 19, 1948), including anecdote concerning Zip Pottenger (typescript) 1s
14. Description by Smiley of the two-day celebration of the
Fiesta de Santa Cruz in the village of Santa Rosa Across
the Wash (May 1, 1948) (typescript) 6s

15. Interview by Smiley of Mr. Harris, principal of Santa Rosa
School (May 1, 1948) Topics discussed include corporal
punishment, rivalry between Anegam and Santa Rosa village
and economics (typescript) 5s

16. Interview by Smiley of Mr. Rogers, district farmer, regard-
ing the economy of the Anegam district (acreage, irrigation,
livestock, etc.) (May 1, 1948) (typescript) 2s

17. Notes on interview between Smiley and the Rose Pablo family
of Gu Komelik (May 2, 1948) Subjects covered: economics,
parent education, school children and recommendations regard-
ing education (typescript) 4s

18. Notes on the livelihood of 19 Papago families, 12 in Anegam
and 7 in Gu Komelik (livestock sales, cotton picking, savings,
etc.) (undated, unsigned) (handwritten in ink) 2s

19. Data on individual monthly school attendance by residents
of Anegam, Gu Komelik, Sil Nakya and Chiapuk, Arizona,
taken from official school records. Notes include birth
dates. (typescript; handwritten in pencil and ink) 160s

This folder contains 392 sheets.

All sheets are 5"x8".

Sheets used on both sides: 234, 235, 236, 237, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247,
251, 252, 253, 259, 262, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 272, 278, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289,
292, 293, 296, 300, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322,
322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 348, 350, 351, 352, 353, 358, 359, 360, 361, 369, 370, 374, 376,
377, 378, 380, 381, 386, 388

Table of contents and pagination in red added by E. Segura, Arizona
State Museum Library, June 20, 1979.
This folder contains a bibliography on the Mohave and Chemehuevi Indians and the Colorado Indian River Reservation. It was compiled by Katherine M. Park in June - August 1958. Most of the entries are annotated. A large number of the publications cited are government documents; a few of the publications cited are in Spanish. (typed and ink on 5x8 cards) 293s

This folder contains 293 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 25, 1979.
This folder contains excerpts and annotations from historical sources. (No date of compilation). Note in John V. Baroco’s handwriting: "These are (Bernard L.) Fontana’s notes. (Katherine M.) Park did excerpts up to 1900." However some of the data in these notes is pre-1900.

1. Colorado River Agency, 1919-1935. 19s
2. Colorado River Agency and Ft. Mohave, 1904-1928. 21s
3. Colorado River Reservation, 1867-1957. 268s
4. Colorado River School, 1900. 7s
5. Colorado River Hospital, 1929-1943. 33s
6. Colorado River, 1911-1922. 7s
7. Colorado River Reservation and Ft. Mohave, 1910-1925. 23s
8. Fort Mohave, 1910-1930. 49s
10. Parker - Town, 1908-1939. 23s
11. Parker - Dam, 1935-1940. 25s
12. Head Gate Rock Dam, 1920-1935. 25s
13. Poston, 1946. 3s
14. Yuma, 1938. 3s
15. History by subject
   Budget. 6s
   Colonists. 6s
   Commissioner’s Conference, 1956. 6s
Economics (general). 4s
Education. 2s
Ethnography. 4s
Farming. 2s
History. 4s
Income. 4s
Irrigation Crop Report, 1955. 2s
Land (general). 2s
Land claim. 22s
Land code. 2s
Leasing of farm lands. 6s
Long range development program. 8s
Ordinance 5. 12s
Parker Valley Soil and Water District. 2s
Personnel of Tribal Council. 8s
Population. 4s
Relationships with Parker Community. 2s
Social Security assistance to Indians. 2s
Statistics (general). 4s
Statistical report of public assistance to Indians. 2s
Survey of conditions of Indians in the U.S. 2s
Termination. 18s
Title (land). 6s
Tribal organization. 6s
War Relocation Authority. 4s
Welfare. 2s

16. Bibliography. 88s

17. Mohave chronology, 1604-1958. (sheet #778 uses both sides) 21s

18. Extracts relating to colonization, Ordinance 5 and land leases. 18s

19. Misc. notes. 2s

This folder contains 800 sheets.
Typed, ink, pencil on 5x8 slips.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, June 26, 1979.
PAINTER PAPERS
FIELD NOTES AND DRAWINGS
ON RELIGIOUS FEAST DAYS AT SAN XAVIER MISSION,
PAPAGOS, YAQUIS, MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS

November 30, 1946 - December 4, 1947

1. Muriel Thayer Painter's notes prior to the San Xavier Fiesta (Nov. 30 - Dec. 2, 1946), including a list of "problems"; comments on the preparations; and conversations with Fr. Rupert, and Srs. Mary Stella and Florenza of San Xavier Mission (typescript) 12s

2. M.T. Painter's observations on those attending the Fiesta church services (Dec. 2, 1946): descriptions of dress, behavior, and seeming attitude. Mentioned by name: Ignacio and Segunda Alvarez (Yaquis from Pasqua), Jacinto Flores (Papago Sacristan), Jose (Yaqui Kovenau), and Rosario Castello (Yaqui Pascola dancer) Copious notes on the procession (typescript) 18s

3. Notes on the second day's activities (Dec. 3, 1946): the Solemn Pontifical mass, celebrated by Bishop Cooling; the Yaqui Matachina dance (special mention of Juan Acuna); the social dancing in the afternoon; and the procession in the evening (typescript) 12s

4. Description of the third day of the Fiesta (Dec. 4, 1946): participants' costumes, attitudes, etc. (specific mention of Mary Ortiz Williams) Notes on the change of committee ceremony and on M.T. Painter's interview with Fr. Rupert regarding Yaquis, Papagos, Mexicans, devotion to the church, etc. (typescript; additions in ink) 12s

5. Drawings by M.T. Painter (Dec. 2-4, 1946) of San Xavier Mission: grounds, interior and exterior of church, decorations, processional routes, etc. (ink; colored pencils) 22s

6. M.T. Painter's general observations on the Fiesta (Dec. 8, 1946) Comparison of observation with the problems set for herself prior to the Fiesta (typescript) 12s

7. Notes written prior to an Anthropology Methods class discussion of the Fiesta, including M.T. Painter's conversation with Sr. Mary Stella regarding the attendance of various ethnic groups at the Fiesta (Dec. 9, 1946) Includes comments by Dr. Edward H. Spicer on student field notes (typescript) 4s
8. M.T. Painter's outline of Fiesta-related materials as discussed in the Anthropology Methods class (Dec. 1, 1946):
   (1) observations on preparations, visitors, veneration, etc.;
   (2) "organization" (i.e., Papago vs. Catholic ritual);
   (3) various decorations, including an analysis of their ritual significance. Includes list of Papago characteristics observed at the Fiesta and a summary of the class discussion (typescript; carbon)

9. Notes on M.T. Painter's interview with Morris Burge, superintendent of the Papago reservation (Dec. 18, 1946) regarding the difference in attitude during the Vikita and the San Xavier Fiesta. Includes comments by Barnaby Lopez, head of the Vikita (typescript)

10. M.T. Painter's observations of midnight Mass in San Xavier and of the creche-worshipping ritual following (Dec. 24, 1946) Note of the observation by an East Indian student ("Prem" Mirchandani) that the ritual at San Xavier closely resembles a Hindu ritual involving the infant prophet (typescript; ink) (Sheets 130 and 131 are illustrations)

11. Notes on M.T. Painter's conversation with Mrs. Gilbert McNiff (Dec. 30, 1946) regarding the apparent difference in intensity of devotion towards two different images of San Xavier in the Mission church (typescript)

12. Notes on M.T. Painter's conversation with Benjamen McKinney, U.S. Marshall (Dec. 31, 1946) Topics: the Papago pilgrimage to Magdalena; Papago deer ceremony in Kuka, Bitter Wells and Santa Rosa; and a Papago "Maypole" dance. Also includes comments on Pia Machita (typescript)

13. M.T. Painter's notes on the funeral of Leonardo Rios (Jan. 10, 1947) Mentions surviving relatives: daughters Maria Dolores, Juanita and an unnamed third, and son-in-law Molisto Rios, Maria Dolores' husband. Notes on the funeral taken from the account of a mourner, Mrs. Juan Xavier (Mrs. Painter did not attend) Includes Painter's observations of the funeral procession as witnessed from her car (typescript)

14. Notes (Jan. 10, 1947) on the removal of decorations from San Xavier and on M.T. Painter's conversation with the mission sacristan, Jacinto Flores. Topics of conversation: the change-of-committee ceremony; Fernando Cristobal, a Papago; the exclusion of Yaquis from certain church functions at the Mission; and Papago attitudes toward photographers (typescript)
15. Account of Painter’s conversation with Mrs. Curley Evell (Mary) (Jan. 16, 1947) regarding the influx of Blacks (into South Tucson) during the war (typescript) 1s


17. M.T. Painter’s notes on the comments of Mrs. Pierpont Davis on midnight Mass at San Xavier (Jan. 19, 1947) regarding the expulsion of a cat and the drunken state of a communicant (typescript) 1s

18. M.T. Painter’s comments on a drive down Meyer Street, noting the increasing number of Black residents (Jan. 22, 1947) (typescript) 1s

19. Notes on M.T. Painter’s conversation with Mrs. Juan Xavier (Jan. 23, 1947) Topics: Papago Pascola dancers and drinking at the Fiesta; Papago aid to Yaquis fleeing Mexico; Papago fear of gold, etc. (typescript) 6s

20. Note on hospitalization of Jose Ignacio, head of the tribal council and on the upcoming tribal elections (Jan. 24, 1947) (typescript) 1s

21. M.T. Painter’s conversation with Mr. and Mrs. Juan Xavier (Jan. 24, 1947) Topics; the origin of the October Fiesta at San Xavier; the fusion of San Xavier with St. Francis of Assisi; "A’ati", the Papago purification ceremony, etc. (typescript) 7s

22. Notes on M.T. Painter’s conversation with Fr. Rupert (Jan. 26, 1947) regarding the reason for the October celebration of San Xavier’s feast day (i.e., the Mexican Revolution) (typescript) 4s

23. Note on election of Thomas Segundo as head of tribal council and on the recovery of Jose Ignacio (Feb. 20, 1947) (typescript) 1s

24. M.T. Painter’s notes following a visit to San Xavier (March 2, 1947) including comments on a Mexican woman’s ardent devotion of a statue and on the belief that faith gives the power to lift a particular image (typescript) 3s

25. M.T. Painter’s conversation with Jacinto Flores regarding a Rain Dance in Sells (Mar. 23, 1947) (typescript) 3s

26. Notes on a visit to Sells and on M.T. Painter’s discussion with Morris Burge regarding T. Segundo’s election (March 25, 1947) (typescript) 6s
27. M.T. Painter's conversation with Mr. Donald Johnson (May 20, 1947) regarding a young Apache veteran, whom Mr. Johnson encountered while trout fishing, and who renounced traditional Apache beliefs about the tribe's kinship with fish (typescript) 1s

28. Notes on Morris Burge's comments on Thomas Segundo's commendable performance as tribal council chairman and on Jose Ignacio's unpopularity on the reservation (May 24, 1947) (typescript; pencil) 1s

29. M.T. Painter's notes on an invitation from Annie Narcho to an all-night Rain Dance at Pisinimo (typescript) 1s

30. Drawings by M.T. Painter (Dec. 2-4, 1947) of San Xavier Mission; the grounds, the interior and exterior of the church, statues, decorations, flood light positions, etc. (ink; colored pencils) 18s

This folder contains 206 sheets.

All sheets are 5"x8".

Table of contents and pagination in red added by E. Segura, Arizona State Museum Library, July 5, 1979.
### FIELD NOTES ON SOUTH TUCSON:

#### CENSUS; PAPAGOS; COMPADRASGO

by W. King; W. T. Ross; E. J. Tooker

1950 - 1953

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Notes by William T. Ross on an interview with Mr. and Mrs. Montiel (Nov. 16, 1952) on Compadrasgo (carbon of typescript)</th>
<th>3s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes by Tooker on a visit by Tooker and the Kings to a South Tucson household (the &quot;G's&quot;) (March 4, 1951); includes discussion of clothing worn, food eaten, topics discussed, including musical instruments (carbon of typescript)</td>
<td>7s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes by Tooker on a second interview with Felicita Manuel (May 15, 1950) (interpreter: Enos Francisco); topics include F.M.'s migration to Tucson; Tucson's early days as a small settlement; Papago round house construction; real estate and taxes; Enos Francisco's childhood; medicinal properties of owl feathers (typescript)</td>
<td>14s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes by Tooker on interview with Felicita Manuel (May 11, 1950) (interpreter: Enos Francisco); subjects include a Yaqui healer named Teresa; an unnamed Black preacher (a &quot;negro god&quot;) who directed the first Papago settlers in Sells; the origin of Sells' Papago name (&quot;Turtle-caught-between-the-rocks&quot;); Papago occupations in early Tucson; and Papago terms for some racial groups (typescript)</td>
<td>12s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes by Elizabeth J. Tooker on interview with Enos Francisco (May 10, 1950); includes Papago myth about tobacco (typescript)</td>
<td>7s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes by William King (undated) information includes address of household; surname; given names; some ages; religious and ethnic background of each household (carbon of typescript)</td>
<td>145s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Census of parish of South Tucson by William King (undated)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

This document contains field notes on South Tucson, including census information, Papago myths, and interviews with various individuals. The notes cover topics such as Papago occupations, Papago names, Papago terms for racial groups, and other cultural information.
7. Notes by Ross on interview with Helen Herrera regarding Compadrasgo (Nov. 24, 1952) (carbon of typescript) 3s

8. Notes by Ross on interview with Mr. Carillo, an undertaker, on Compadrasgo (Dec. 16, 1952) (carbon of typescript) 3s

9. Notes by Ross on interview with Mr. Moran regarding Compadrasgo (Dec. 26, 1952) (carbon of typescript) 3s

10. Notes by Ross on interview with Mr. Martinez regarding Compadrasgo (Jan. 24, 1953) (typescript) 4s

11. Notes by Ross on interview with Mr. Moreno, publisher of "El Tucsonense" (a Spanish language newspaper), regarding Compadrasgo (Jan. 31, 1953) (carbon of typescript) 4s

12. Bound collection of photographs taken by E. J. Tooker of residents in South Tucson (1952); subjects identified (in pencil) on back of snapshot 14s

13. Bound collection of photographs taken by Tooker of buildings in South Tucson (1952); subject of photograph identified in back of snapshot (in pencil)

This folder contains 233 sheets.

All note sheets are 5x8; photographs are 3½x4½.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by E. Segura, Arizona State Museum Library, June 6, 1979.
SPICER PAPERS

Seri Word Lists

and

Thesis by Marjorie Schweitzer

1949 - 1950

1. Word list. E.H.S. (Edward H. Spicer) from Jalon and Hitocko. 1949 (pencil) (2x5) 105s


3. Word list. Rape. WNS (William Neil Smith) and RBS (Rosamond B. Spicer) and Jalon Hut (?) Oct. 1950. Jose Montano (pencil) (2x5) 131s

4. Word list. EHS (Edward H. Spicer) Mar. 1951 (pencil) (2x5) 9s

5. Word list. Whiting. June 1951. (pencil) (2x5) 33s

6. Word List. EHS (Edward H. Spicer) 8-9/1951. Desemboque & Axax (pencil) (2x5) 308s

7. Word list. (not identified, no date) (pencil) (2x5) 210s


9. Provisional analysis of Seri, a native language of Sonora, Mexico. By Marjorie M. (Gardner) Schweitzer. Draft of thesis (typescript with margin notes) (sheet #945 is 8x4 and was clipped over paragraph one on sheet #946; #948 is 8x1 and was clipped over paragraphs one and two on sheet #949; #956 is 8x3/4 and was clipped below the last paragraph on sheet #957; #1015 is 8x2 1/4 and was clipped over paragraph two on sheet #1016) 91s

This folder contains 1031 sheets, 852 of these sheets are 2x5.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum, June 4, 1979.
SPICER PAPERS
Seri Word Lists
and
Thesis by Marjorie Schweitzer
1949 - 1950

1. Word list. E.H.S. (Edward H. Spicer) from Jalon and Hitocko. 1949 (pencil) (2x5) 105s


3. Word list. Rape. WNS (William Neil Smith) and RBS (Rosamond B. Spicer) and Jalon Hut (?) Oct. 1950. Jose Montano (pencil) (2x5) 13s

4. Word list. EHS (Edward H. Spicer) Mar. 1951 (pencil) (2x5) 9s

5. Word list. Whiting. June 1951. (pencil) (2x5) 33s

6. Word List. EHS (Edward H. Spicer) 8-9/1951. Desemboque & Axax (pencil) (2x5) 308s

7. Word list. (not identified, no date) (pencil) (2x5) 210s


9. Provisional analysis of Seri, a native language of Sonora, Mexico. By Marjorie M. (Gardner) Schweitzer. Draft of thesis (typescript with margin notes) (sheet #945 is 8x4 and was clipped over paragraph one on sheet #946; #948 is 8x1 and was clipped over paragraphs one and two on sheet #949; #956 is 8x3/4 and was clipped below the last paragraph on sheet #957; #1015 is 8x3/4 and was clipped over paragraph two on sheet #1016) 91s

This folder contains 1031 sheets, 852 of these sheets are 2x5.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum, June 4, 1979.
SPICER PAPERS
Viking Fund Grant
for
Seri Study and Movie
Correspondence and Accounts
1951 – 1954

1. Letters between Spicer and the Bass Camera Co. (Apr. 18-May 21, 1951) concerning a Kodak Magazine 16 camera (carbon, typescript) (sheet #2 is torn and smudged) 3s

2. Memo to Dr. Haury from John L. Anderson, Univ. of Arizona Comptroller, (Apr. 25, 1951) transmitting check and requesting expense account. Rough accounting of expenses and a receipt from Florence E. Smith (June 12, 1951) attached (typescript, ink, pencil) (sheet #5 is 6 3/4 x 18\2, #7 is 3 x 5, #8 is 5 x 8) 5s

3. Telegram to Spicer from Tad (Nichols) (Apr. 24, 1951) and memo to Purchasing from Spicer (May 4, 1951) concerning camera from Witte Camera (telegram copy, carbon) 2s

4. Letter to Fernando Pesqueira, Museo del Estado de Sonora, from Spicer (Apr. 22, 1951) trying to set up an appointment (carbon) 1s

5. 3 notes on 3 x 5 slips from F. (Fran Slutes?) (Oct. 16, 1951, July 10 & 16, 1952) concerning phone call from Mr. Tench and Ralph Deal (sheets #12, 13 use both sides) (pencil, ink) 3s

6. Memo to Dr. Haury from Ralph Deal (July 26, 1952) concerning an order dated Feb. 15, 1951 (ink) (5 x 7\4) 1s

7. Memo to Spicer from M. Good, Univ. of Arizona Mimeo Bureau (May 28, 1952) concerning basket collection cards printed for William Smith (typed with ink notation) 1s

8. Letter to Fernando Pesqueira, Biblioteca y Museo de Sonora, from Spicer (June 5, 1952) concerning aerial photo of Tiburon Island and an account of Governor Izabal's 1908 expedition to Tiburon (carbon) 1s
9. Letters between Spicer and Paul Fejos, The Viking Fund (Feb. 2 - May 17, 1953) concerning a bibliography of publications resulting from Viking Fund sponsored research (mimeo, carbon) 2s

10. Letter to Martin Drug Co. from Ralph E. Deal, Univ. of Arizona (Aug. 6, 1953) concerning a billing mix-up (carbon) 1s

11. Memo to Anthropology Dept. from Purchasing Dept. (Oct. 9, 1953) concerning approval of an invoice (ditto & ink) 1s

12. Letter to Paul Fejos, Wenner-Gren Fdn. of Anthropological Research, from Spicer (Mar. 1, 1954) concerning status of Seri study (carbon) 1s

13. Letter to John (Adair) from Spicer (Apr. 21, 1954) concerning Seri Study and personal communications. Includes An Ethnographic Moving Picture in Color of the Seri Indians of Sonora, Mexico (no author, no date) and work up of expenses (carbon, typed, pencil) (sheet #26 is 5x8) 4s

14. Viking Seri Research. Tentative budget and projects (no date) (carbon with pencil) 2s

15. Viking Fund Financial Statement 1950-51 (Oct. 31, 1951) (carbon) 1s

16. Record of expenditures, Feb. - June 1951 (no date) (carbon) 1s

17. Viking Fund Record of Expenditures, July 1951-June 30, 1952, and notes on same (Sept. 23, 1952) (typed, carbon, ink, pencil) 8s

18. Viking Fund record of expenditures, July 1952 - Apr. 27, 1954 (no date) (carbon) 1s

19. Handwritten lists of figures, mostly undated. Some are related to a checking account, others relate to expenditures or requisitions (pencil, ink) (sheet #62 uses both sides; #53-64 are 5x8; #43-52 and #53-64 were clipped together) 25s

20. Departmental requisitions and Univ. of Arizona purchase orders with notes relating to same (Feb. 15, 1951-Sept. 22, 1953) (carbon, typed, ink) (sheet #75 is 5x8) 33s
20. University of Arizona invoices and notes relating
to same (Nov. 10, 1951 - Apr. 27, 1954) (typed, ink,
carbon) (sheet #98 is 3½x5½ and was clipped to sheets
#99-106; sheet #109 is 5x5 and uses both sides; sheet
#110 is 4½x7½; sheets #109, 110 were attached to sheets
#107-108) 13s

22. University of Arizona appropriation and expenditure
ledger sheets (Feb. 28, 1951 - Feb. 28, 1955) (13x12)
(carbon) 9s

23. Dept. of Anthropology - E & G - Viking. Spicer­
Smith Seri Research ledger sheet (Feb. 15, 1951 -
Feb. 6, 1952) (pencil, ink, red pencil) (16x11) 1s

24. Receipts and notes relating to the account with Martin
Drug Co. (Feb. 17, 1951 - Sept. 21, 1953) (carbon, ink,
pencil, red pencil) (Sheets 121-128, 130-142 are 5 3/4x
3 3/4, #129 is 5½x7½, #121, 127, 128, 133, 137, 141, 143
use both sides) 24s

25. Receipts and notes relating to the account with NuArt
Photo Service (Mar. 6, 1952 - Aug. 21, 1953) (carbon,
pencil) (sheet #155 is an adding machine tape and was
clipped to sheets #156-165; sheets #145-154, 156-165 are
4x6; #166 is 5x8; #155, 156, 166 use both sides) 23s

26. Misc. receipts (Oct. 15, 1951 - June 18, 1952) (carbon,
ink, pencil, cash register tapes) (sheets #168, 169, 171
are 5x8; #170, 173 are tapes; #172 is 4½x6½) (sheets
#168, 171 use both sides) 6s

27. University of Arizona delivery receipt (July 13, 1953)
(carbon) (5½x8½) 1s

28. 5 Anthropological Fields of Study as Applied to the
Study of Seri Indians of Sonora, Mexico. By Bill
(William Neil) Smith. (no date) (ink, red pencil,
pencil) (sheets #176-177 use both sides) (5x8) 16s

29. Misc. notes and columns of figures (ink, pencil) (sheets
#191-195 are 5x8; #196-197 are scraps of paper; #199 is
4½x6; #200-201 are adding machine tapes; #204 is 3½x5;
#200 uses both sides) 16s

Includes loose receipts and notes (ink, red pencil,
pencil) (sheets 207-215 were stuck inside the book)
(sheets #208-211 are 3x5; #212-214 are 5x8; #207 is a
cash register tape; #215 is 5½x8½; #209, 213 use both
sides) (account book is bound in red and black) 9s
and the account book.

This folder contains 220 sheets, a bound journal and a checkbook.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 6, 1979.
SPICER PAPERS
Miscellaneous Seri Materials
1884 - 1968

1. Contract between Carlos Pacheco, Secretaria de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria y Comercio de la Republica Mexicana, and Sres. Guillermo Andrade y Socios de la Compania Mexicana Colonizadora e Industria, leasing part of Tiburon and San Esteban Islands (April 1884). Copied from "La Constitucion," no. 15, tomo VI. In Spanish (carbon) 2s

2. Letter to Dr. Spicer from Wm. Griffen (May 18, 1956) concerning publication of Griffen's thesis by Mexico City College (typescript) 1s


4. Bibliography - Seri Historical Ethnography. (no source, no date) (carbon) 7s

5. Map: Isla del Tiburon y Bahia de Kino (May 1944) (mounted on cardboard) (faded) (20x24) 1s

6. Note about photographs. Signed by Gwyneth Harrington Xavier (8x5) (ink) 1s

7. Picture of a letter on a wooden tablet written by Socorro Paolini de la Cruz (Seri Indian) to Pascual Encinas (no date) Translation on verso. 1s

8. Trouble over Tiburon. By Franz Kurth. Article from Flying, July 1953. 3s

9. A visit to the Seris. By Dominic Crolla. Article from Tucson Daily Citizen, Nov. 18, 1961. (23x17) 1s

10. Island that time forgot. By William Neil Smith. Article from Colliers, Mar. 3, 1951. (21x23) 2s


This folder contains 35 sheets, 4 bound reprints and 1 booklet.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 5, 1979.
WORKS PROJECT ADMINISTRATION

Arizona Statewide Archaeological Project

Arizona State Museum Reports

1915 - 1942

1. A cross index of all ethnological material (Indian) exclusive of pottery.... (no date) (typescript) 22s

2. A cross index of all ethnological pottery.... (June 1, 1940) (typescript) 13s

3. A cross index (alphabetical groups) of a portion of the prehistoric Southwest Indian material.... (June 1, 1940) (typescript) 63s

4. A cross index of all prehistoric (Southwestern Indian) pottery.... (June 1, 1940) (typescript) 61s

5. Supplement. Bone materials. (no date) (typescript) 11s

6. Flint and obsidian items, also quartz crystals.... (no date) (typescript) 17s

7. A list of stone items arranged as to location, description.... (July 1940) (typescript) 45s

8. Miscellaneous (list by card no.) (1938) (typescript) 15s

9. A cross index of material listed in the files of the Arizona State Museum which could not be accounted for or which could not be identified (pencil note on first page: WPA - ca 1938) (typescript) 27s

Items 1-9 were in a folder marked "WPA - Arch. Inventory". Items 10-12 were in a folder marked "WPA - Non-Arch. Inventory".

10. Items originating in the United States.... (no date) (typescript) 8s

11. A cross index .... material having its origin in Mexico .... (June 1, 1940) (typescript) 34s

12. Materials in the Arizona State Museum originating outside of the United States.... (no date) (typescript) 26s

13. A list of items lost, stolen or destroyed.... (pencil note on first page: WPA - ca 1938) (typescript) 7s
14. Lost or misplaced loans (no date) (typescript with pencil notes) 5s

15. A cross index of material .... of which a permanent disposal has been made .... (Aug. 15, 1940) 14s

16. Items permanently out of the museum (July 20, 1942) (typescript with pencil notes) 15s

17. University of Arizona Museum. Gifts and loans in 1916. (typescript) 2s

18. Donors. State Museum. 1938. (Gives card no. of items donated) (typescript) 2½s

19. Donors. State Museum. 1938. (typescript) 10s

20. Loans. State Museum. 1938. (typescript with pencil notes) 6s

21. Materials received from various sources by exchange. State Museum. 1938. (typescript with ink notes) 2s

22. Purchase. State Museum. 1938. (typescript) 7s

23. Expeditions or field trips. State Museum. 1938. Includes dates (1915-1937) and articles collected (typescript) 39s

This folder contains 473 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 26, 1979.
Inventory for A-0526 in the Arizona State Museum Library Archives.

Each is a typewritten transcription of a sound recording in the ASM Collections. Nicholas Houser is the interviewer for each conversation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Candidate</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ida Redbird of Maricopa Colony, Gila Reservation</td>
<td>7/29/70</td>
<td>pp.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke Perchero of Maricopa Colony</td>
<td>9/16/70</td>
<td>pp.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolph Juan assisted by Joe Giff</td>
<td>8/24/70</td>
<td>pp.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlie Parker</td>
<td>8/5/70</td>
<td>pp.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Walter Lawrence of Maricopa Colony</td>
<td>8/24/70</td>
<td>pp.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Giff</td>
<td>8/21/70</td>
<td>pp.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ida Redbird of Maricopa Colony, Gila Reservation</td>
<td>7/31/70</td>
<td>pp.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ida Redbird of Maricopa Colony, Gila River Reservation, tape 1, side 1 &quot;story of twins&quot;</td>
<td>8/5/70</td>
<td>pp.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ida Redbird of Maricopa Colony</td>
<td>8/13/70</td>
<td>pp.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ida Redbird of Maricopa Colony, Gila River Reservation</td>
<td>8/21/70</td>
<td>pp.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WRIGHT PAPERS
Catclaw Cave reports
and related correspondence
1949 - 1954

1. Preliminary report by Barton Wright (Arizona F:1:7, F:2:1) (typescript, maps, photos) 12s


3. Envelope addressed to Emil W. Haury from Barton A. Wright (date illegible) which contained original report in item 2 1s

4. Letter reports to Doc (Emil W. Haury) from Barton A. Wright (May 29 - July 16, 1949) (typescript, maps) 25s

5. Correspondence between Emil W. Haury, Erik K. Reed, Barton A. Wright and Albert H. Schroeder (Feb. 17- June 7, 1950) regarding the designated site number of Catclaw Cave (typescript, carbon) 4s

6. Correspondence to Claude W. Hibbard from Barton A. Wright (Feb. 10, 1953) concerning the disposition of faunal specimen no. 237 with the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan (carbon) 1s

7. Correspondence between Barton A. Wright and Emil W. Haury (July 16 - July 22, 1954) concerning the continued retention of Catclaw Cave corn by Dr. Manglesdorf of the Botanical Museum collection at Harvard, and the loan of plant specimens to the Museum of Anthropology at the University of Michigan (typescript, carbon) 2s

This folder contains 61 sheets.
Sheets used on both sides: 3, 4, 5.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by E. Segura, Arizona State Museum Library, May 23, 1979.

NOTE: This site also designated USNPS #Ariz.F:2:52.
CUMMINGS PAPERS

Carl Hayden's Copy of Kinishba

1937 - 1940


2. Letters to Hayden from Cummings (Apr. 10, 1937; Feb. 16, 1939; Apr. 16, 1939; July 23, 1939) thanking Hayden for his interest and his help in Cummings' work and problems at the Arizona State Museum and Kinishba. The Mr. Donner mentioned in the letters is William Donner, Supt. of the Ft. Apache Div. of the Indian Service. (ink, glued in front of the book, 2 sheets use both sides) 4s


This folder contains a book and 5 sheets.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 6, 1979.
W.H. KELLY PAPERS:

DOCUMENTS CONCERNING TERMINATION

CONTENTS


4. Memo to Wm. Kelly from Tom Shiya (Feb. 12, 1959) accompanying the above 2 items of Sister Providencia (typed) 18

5. Statements on termination
   William A. Brophy (June 30, 1947) 19
   John Collier (Mar. 23, 1943; Feb. 1944) 22
   Glen L. Emmons (May 5, 1954) 26
   Orme Lewis (May-June 1954, Jan. 1955) 28
   Dillion Myer (Summer 1951, May 1952, Dec. 15, 1952) 31
   John H. Provinse (Apr. 15, 1947) 46
   William Zimmerman, jr. (Feb. 1947) 48
   (typed)

6. Statements on termination by organizations
   Kenneth B. Pomeroy, American Forestry Assoc. (Nov. 12, 1957) 54
   THE AMERICAN, editorials (1954) 59
   Governors' Interstate Indian Council (Dec. 9, 1952) 63
   Indian Defense Assoc. of Northern California (articles in THE AMERICAN INDIAN 1946 and 1948) 65
   Indian Rights Assoc. including quote from Sec. of Interior Fred A. Seaton (Article in INDIAN TRUTH 1958) 68
   National Congress of American Indians (Feb. 25-28, 1954) 74
   (typed and mimeo)
7. Statements on termination by professionals
   Termination in 83rd Congress by Lee Metcalf 77
   City and Reservation Indians by George Engstrom and
   Sister Providencia
   Obligations of Federal Trust by James J. Flaherty
   (Above three articles reprinted from SOCIAL ORDER, n.d.)
   Indian Rights and American Justice by Harold Fey (articles
   from THE CHRISTIAN CENTURY Mar., May and June 1955)
   Comments on Indian-White Adjustment by William H. Kelly
   BER (talked given Sept. 18, 1953)
   Apache Charges Government Guilty of Unilateral Action
   Clarence Wesley (Tucson Daily Citizen, Nov. 18, 1952)
   (reprints, mimeo, newspaper clippings)

8. Public opinion: resumes of newspaper columns and editorials 103
   Aug. 1937-May 1957

9. Statements on termination by tribes
   Hoopa Indians (Mar. 1954) 133
   Los Coyotes Indians (Mar. 1954) 135
   Mission Indians (Mar. 1954) 137
   Osage Indians (July 1953) 139
   Pala Indians (Mar. 1954) 142
   Ute Indians (May-June 1952) 144
   Yakima Indians (Jan. Apr. 1954) 146

10. Flathead Termination, Billings area, Montana (typed, mimeo) 148
11. Minnesota Termination, Minneapolis area, Minn. (mimeo, printed) 156
12. Alabama and Coushatta termination, Anadarko Area, Tex. (mimeo, typed) 162
13. Ottawa Termination, Muskogee area, Okla. (mimeo) 166
14. Peoria Termination, Muskogee area, Okla. (mimeo) 167
15. South Dakota Commission of Indian Affairs Termination
    Aberdeen area, S. Dak. (mimeo, handwritten pencil) 168
16. California Termination (mimeo, carbon, typed, handwritten pencil) 179
17. West Oregon Tribes, Portland area, Oregon (mimeo, typed) 212
18. BIA Policy and Objectives (typed, mimeo, carbon) 223
19. Resumes and excerpts of Hearings
   Klamath Indians (Dec. 1952) (typed) 255
   Utah (Feb. 15, 1954) (handwritten) 262
   Flathead Indians (Feb. 25-27, 1954) (typed) 273

20. Congressional Investigations of termination
   Apr. 16, 1934 (Johnson-G'Eleley Act) Mar. 13, 1944,
   July 1, 1952, 1954. 342

   termination of tribes in California, Florida, New
   York, Texas and the Klamath of Oregon, Menominee of
   Wisconsin, the Potawatamie of Kansas and Nebraska,
   and the Flathead of Montana. (typed) 358

   qualified or nearly qualified for full management of
   their own affairs, including arrangements yet to be
   made and transfer of services. (typed) 360

23. Memo from Felix S. Cohen concerning legislation in
   the 83d Cong., 1st sess., (Jan. 3-Aug. 3, 1953) (mimeo) 361

   Menominee termination (printed) 371

   termination of the Klamath Indian Tribe (carbon) 373

   termination of certain tribes and bands in Western
   Oregon (carbon) 380

   termination of the Alabama and Coushatta Tribes (carbon) 385

   partition and distribution of assets of the Ute Tribe
   (carbon) Also summary of the Ute partition bill 387

   termination of certain tribes in Utah (carbon) 398

30. Summary of action taken on termination acts enacted
    since 1954 (1958) (xerox) 404

31. Handwritten notes on termination 422

32. 3. 3532, 83d Cong., 2d sess. (May 28, 1954) to
    provide for the partition and distribution of the
    assets of the Ute Indians of the Uintah and Ouray
    Reservation in Utah (mimeo) 426
33. Final membership rolls of the Shivwits, Kanosh, Koosharem and Indian Peaks Bands of the Paiute Indian Tribe (Apr. 6, 1956) (printed)

34. Dept. of Interior Information Service Releases concerning "mixed Blood" members of the Utah Indian Tribe setting up own organization under the termination law (Apr. 17, 1956) (mimeo)

35. Dept. of Interior Information Service Release concerning four Paiute bands given full autonomy (Mar. 1, 1957) (mimeo)

This folder contains 319 typed sheets of field notes by Roger Owen, preliminary to his work with the Opatas in San Miguel, Horcasitas Valley. They record several trips into the general area and work at Phoenix, Arizona and Meresichi, Sonora.

The final study was published under the title HAROBAVI: A STUDY OF AN ASSIMILATED GROUP IN NORTHERN SONORA and is catalogued in the ASM library under 572.05 A719 no.3 ASM.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.
SPICER PAPERS:
FIELD NOTES OF HENRY DOBYNS
AND ELIZABETH TOCKER
ON MAGDALENA, SONORA, PAPAGO CEREMONIES
1950

CONTENTS

1. Dobyns field notes on the San Francisco fiesta, Magdalena, 1
   Sonora, Sept. 30-Oct. 4, 1950 (typed carbon copies on
   5x8 slips)

2. Tooker field notes on the San Francisco fiesta, Magdalena, 57
   Sonora, Sept. 30-Oct. 4, 1950. (Notes are misdated Aug.
   and Sept.) (typed and typed carbon copies on 5x8 slips)

This folder contains 120 5x8 slips

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State
W.H. KELLY PAPERS

KLAMATH AND MENOMINEE TERMINATION

CONTENTS

1. Klamath Trust Agreement, Portland, Oregon, acting pursuant to Act of August 13, 1954, including a note re: 3 versions of page 1 (xerox, handwritten ink) .......................... 1

2. Dept. of Interior Information Service Releases pertaining to Klamath termination and dealing with road maintenance, guardians for minors and incompetents, education, timber resources and an irrigation project (July 7, 1955 - Sept. 28, 1957) (mimeo) ........................................... 11


4. Dept. of Interior Information Service Release pertaining to management of the Klamath termination program (Jan. 28, 1955-Mar. 4, 1959) (mimeo) ........................................... 21

5. Dept. of Interior Information Service Releases pertaining to the Klamath Tribal roll (Mar. 30, 1955-Nov. 21, 1957) (mimeo) ........................................... 30

6. Dept. of Interior Information Service Release pertaining to protection of the Klamath Indian Forest (Jan. 3, 1958) (mimeo) ........................................... 32

7. Dept. of Interior Information Service Release pertaining to Klamath Tribal elections (Apr. 28, 1958) (mimeo) ........................................... 48

8. Hearings before the Sub-committee of Indian Affairs of the Committee of Interior and Insular Affairs, U.S. Senate, 85th Cong., 2d sess. (Feb. 3-7, 11, 1958) on Amendments to the Klamath Termination Act of 1954 (printed booklet, 605 pp) ........................................... 49

9. Report of Mr. Neuberger to accompany S. 3051, 85th Cong., 2d sess. (May 5, 1956) amending the act terminating Federal supervision over Klamath Indian Tribe by providing in the alternative for private or Federal acquisition of the part of the tribal forest that must be sold (printed booklet) ........................................... 50


12. Map of Klamath Indian reservation: Basic Management Area (n.d.) (xerox)

13. Terminating the Klamaths by Frank S. Ketcham. From THE AMERICAN INDIAN, Spring 1958 (xerox)


15. Misc. pencil notes re: Kelly’s file


17. Plans for termination of Federal Control of Menominee Indian Tribe. 2nd ed. (July 28, 1959) (bound in red rope)


19. Plan for the Future Control of Menominee Indian Tribal Property and Future Service Functions. (Nov. 30, 1959) (xerox)

20. Menominee Advisory Council Plans (Feb 8, ?) (mimeo)


22. Memo on the William H. Kelly interview with Dr. Milton Barnett, Dr. Fisher, and Dr. Ames at Univ. of Wisconsin Madison, Wisconsin (May 31, 1953) (typed)
23. Memo to Governors' Interstate Indian Council delegates from John Artichoker, Jr., concerning A.A.I.A. publication item on termination (Jan. 20, 1960) Article included: Terminating the Menominee by Philleo Nash. INDIAN AFFAIRS #34, Nov. 1959 (printed)

24. Plan for New County Approval by Senators. Article in Milwaukee Journal (July 18, 1959) (newspaper clipping)


26. Pencil notes on Menominee termination


28. Letter from Susan Hood to Dr. Fontana (May 25, 1973)

29. Letter from Millie Wilson to Susan Hood (no date, but probably May, 1973)

This folder contains 317 sheets and 3 booklets

Sheets 2-10, 68, 74, 96, 129-153 are oversized
Sheets 1, 49, 50 are undersized. Also 315.
Sheets 49-51, 254-265, 284-285, 293 use both sides. Also 315 and 317.

W.H. KELLY
TERMINATION SURVEYS

CONTENTS

1. Yavapai-Apache, Camp Verde Reservation, Truxton Canyon Agency, Arizona (typed) (n.d.) 1
2. Yavapai, Yavapai Reservation, Truxton Canyon Agency, Arizona (typed) (n.d.) 4
5. Hualapai, Big Sandy Reservation, Truxton Canyon Agency, Arizona (typed) (n.d.) 16
6. Apache, San Carlos Reservation, San Carlos Agency, Arizona (printed forms, carbon copy) (Sept. 9, 1952) 19
7. San Carlos Apache: Summary of Withdrawal Status (1956?) (carbon copy) 83
11. Papago, Papago Reservation (typed) (1952) 105
12. Papago, San Xavier Reservation (typed) (1952) 111
13. Papago, Gila Bend Reservation (typed) (1952) 114
14. Maricopa, Ak Chin Reservation (typed) (1952) 116
15. Pima-Maricopa, Gila River Reservation (typed) (1952?) 124
16. Paiute, Kaibab Reservation, Unitah and Ouray Agency (now under Hopi Agency) (printed forms, typed) (1952?) 128
This folder contains 162 sheets.

Sheet number 131 is oversized.

Table of Contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 9, 1972.

This report includes several maps, photographs and material on Ventana Cave, Valshni Village, Jackrabbit Ruin, Red-on-buff culture and Cerros de Trincheras of the Papagueria, prehistoric settlements in Sonora, archaeological sites of the Altar Valley, pottery distribution in Northwest Mexico, archaeological survey of the Northwestern Papagueria, and archaeological delineation of a culture boundary in the Papagueria.

Also material on Joe Ben Wheat Site, Empire Valley, Central Santa Cruz Valley, University Ruin, Tanque Verde Ruins, Zanardelli Site, Spanish missions of the Santa Cruz Valley.

Appendices include information on Papago pottery, a comparison of historic Papago pottery with other late redwares by Rex E. Gerald (May 14, 1951) and bibliographies.

Typescript, in a blue binder, self-paginated, photographs, maps and charts drawn in ink and colored pencil, one map is 11x24.

This folder contains 210s.

TUOHY PAPERS

Archaeological Survey of the Gila River Channel
Earven Dam Site to Buttes Reservoir
c1960

1. Archaeological Survey and Excavation in the Gila River
Channel between Earven Dam Site and Buttes Reservoir Site,
Arizona. By Donald R. Tuohy (no date). Arizona State
Museum under contract with the National Park Service,
contract number 14-10-333-366. Covers salvage archaeology
conducted during 1959 in the Safford Valley and the
Winkleman-Kelvin areas of the Gila River Channel. Ruins
range from Cochise or earlier to modern Apache wickiups.
(carbon, photos, printed maps) (sheet #13 is 15¾x11) 115s

2. Letter to Charles R. Steen, National Park Service, from
W.W. Wasley (May 19, 1958) concerning sites along the
Gila from Earven Dam site to Buttes Reservoir site.
Includes list of sites gleaned from ASM Archaeological
Survey, Gila Pueblo Survey, Bandelier, Fewkes and Hough.
(List refers to map described in item 3) (carbon) 7s

3. Map: Proposed Channel Clearing along the Gila River from
Earven Dam Site to Buttes Reservoir Site, Ariz. and Over-
flow Area in Safford Valley. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers,
Office of the District Engineer, Los Angeles, California.
To accompany: Gila River and Tributaries, Arizona and New
Mexico: Report on Survey for Flood Control, Gila River,
Camelsback Reservoir Site to Salt River, Arizona (Dec. 31,
1957). Index map, plate 1, file no. 410/152 and plates 2-10,
file nos. 410/137-410/145. (Verso of sheet #123 is marked
"Upper Gila Channel Survey") (Sites marked in pencil and
red ink) (printed line and aerial maps) (sheet #123 is
16x10½, sheets #124-132 are 26x10½) 10s

4. Map: Gila River Basin, Arizona and New Mexico: Gila River,
Camelback Res. to Salt R. Channel Clearing. U.S. Army
Corps of Engineers, Office of the District Engineer, Los
Angeles, California. To accompany report dated January
1961. Index map, plate 2 and 3, file nos. 199/46-199/47
and plates 4-29, file nos. 199/48-199/73 (sheets 1-26 and
A-E). Sites marked in red ink and pencil. (printed line
and aerial maps)(sheets 133, 135-160 are 36x10½, sheet
#134 is 16x10½)
5. Letters to Dr. A.E. Douglass from Earl H. Morris (Jan. 4, 1932) (photocopy) and Oscar Tatman (Jan. 3, 1932) (typed from original by William J. Robinson on Nov. 5, 1963) concerning wood samples from a ruin about 3 miles east Solomansville, Arizona. Undated, typed note to Bill from Bill (probably Wasley and Robinson) attached to the Tatman letter (sheet 163 is 5x8) 3s


7. Note about Curtis Ranch site #16 (3x5) (red pencil) 1s

This folder contains 165 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, June 26, 1979.
PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT
William W. Wasley and Alfred E. Johnson
Gatlin Site and Others
Pictorial Records
1958-1965


2. 3 photographs (5x7) clipped together with a pencil note to WWW (Wasley) from Head, Dept. of Anthropology; Director, Arizona State Museum (Emil W. Haury) (Jan. 26, 1959) "Pictures of Roland Richert". (Only one of the three photos is a picture of people.) (sheet #124 is 3x4) 4s

   - Fig. 12 Gatlin Site, Structure 2 (6x7 3/4)
   - Fig. 25 Designs on shells from Sedentary-period sites (6x7 3/4)
   - Fig. 40 Ariz. Z:1:11, primary cremation 1
   - Fig. 42 " " " " " " " " artist's reconstruction
   - Fig. 69 Outline drawings of carved shell human representations
   - Fig. 85 Gatlin Site, corn cobs diagram (8x7 3/4)
   - Fig. 86 Ariz. T:14:12, corn cobs diagram (8x7 3/4)
   - Fig. 87 Techniques of selvage finish

see also: Wasley and Johnson. Salvage Archaeology in Painted Rocks Reservoir, Western Arizona. Catalogued in the ASM Library under 572.05 A719 no.9

Johnson and Wasley. Salvage Archaeology in the Painted Rocks Reservoir Area, near Gila Bend, Western Arizona. Unpublished manuscript catalogued in the ASM Library under Archives 913.791 J66ho

Items 2 and 3 paginated on verso.

This folder contains 135 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 28, 1979.
WASLEY PAPERS

Father Kino Remains Scrapbook

and

Historic Archaeology in Pimeria Alta Missions

1965 - 1969

1. 3 black scrapbooks, Kino I, Kino II, Kino III, containing material on the discovery of Fr. Kino's remains in Magdalena, Sonora.

   Kino I contains newspaper clippings, photocopies of newspaper clippings and the photocopy of a telegram to Richard Harvill, University of Arizona, from Luis Encinas, Governor of Sonora. In English and Spanish. (May 1 - June 8, 1966) (some clippings not dated or otherwise identified) (used on both sides) 31s

   Kino II contains newspaper and magazine clippings and photocopies of newspaper clippings. In English and Spanish. (June 7 - July 1966) (used on both sides) 33s

   Kino III contains photographs without captions or dates; a photocopy of a drawing of a silver cross found on the left clavicle of burial 2.P.K. (May 21); words to a song: Himno al Padre Missionero Eusebio Francisco Kino by Romulo Molina R. (May 24, 1966); photograph of burial records signed by Fr. Augustin Campos (1711) (used on both sides) 8s

2. Loose newspaper clippings about Father Kino. Includes investigation for sainthood, proposed monument in Magdalena, birth, life and death (June 1, 1967 - Dec. 12, 1969, June 5, 19?) In English and Spanish. (oversized) 13s


4. Dedication of Father Kino's statue on the Arizona State Capitol Grounds (Aug. 22, 1967). Invitation to William W. Wasley (Aug. 11, 1967), English translation of the ceremony which was presented in Spanish, copy, in English, of a speech (probably Luis Encinas, Governor of Sonora) (photocopy, mimeo) (sheets #111-117 are 8½x14) 8s
These folders contain 117 sheets, 72 of which are in scrapbooks. Folder a contains scrapbook, Kino I; folder b, scrapbook, Kino II; folder c, scrapbook, Kino III, and items 2-4.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, June 28, 1979.
1. Application for permit to conduct archaeological explorations and excavations in the Chevelon Creek Drainage, Arizona (June 5, 1972) signed by Fred Plog. (photocopy) 3s

2. Permit to conduct archaeological excavations and explorations in the Chevelon Creek Drainage, Arizona. Issued to Dept. of Anthropology, UCLA. Chevelon Archaeological Research Project (June 15, 1972) (photocopy)

3. Archaeological Site Survey Form - Chevelon Project. (dittoed form, filled out in ink) One sheet per site for site numbers:
   - CS-1 to CS-28
   - CS-30 to CS-33
   - CS-36
   - CS-38 to CS-56
   - CS-59 to CS-115
   - CS-117 to CS-138
   - CS-142 to CS-144
   - CS-146 to CS-155
   - CS-157 to CS-180
   - CS-182
   - CS-185
   - CS-189 (CW-1)
   - CS-192 to CS-201
   - CS-203 to CS-204
   - CS-206 to CS-209
   - CS-212 to CS-265
   - CS-267 to CS-320
   - CS-322 to CS-338
   - CS-340 to CS-345
   - CS-348
   - CS-351
   - CS-358
   - CS-369
   - CS-377 to CS-378
   (irregularities in site numbers: 3a, 3b, 46a, 46b, and there are 2 number 256)

This folder contains 331 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, July 5, 1979.
GLEN D. DEGARMO

Coyote Creek Excavations

Field Catalog and Preliminary Report

1971 - 1972

1. Application for excavation permit and cover letter to James E. Ayres, Arizona State Museum, from Glen D. DeGarmo, UCLA (May 14, 1971) (photocopy) 6s

2. Letter to Raymond H. Thompson, Arizona State Museum, from Glen D. DeGarmo, Coyote Creek Project (June 28, 1972) transmitting preliminary report and requesting permit to continue excavations (c.1 - typescript; c.2 -photocopy) 1s

3. Letter to Raymond H. Thompson from Glen D. DeGarmo (July 12, 1972) transmitting map 2 for preliminary report (c.1 -typescript; c.2 -photocopy) 1s

4. Preliminary report. Coyote Creek: Site 01. By Glen D. DeGarmo (June 25, 1972) Includes photo inventory sheet (photocopy) 17s


6. Field catalog (photocopy) 279s

7. Field photographs (see sheets 21-23 for inventory) Captions typed on verso. 73s

8. Note (undated, unsigned) (c.1 -ink, ¼x5½; c.2 -photocopy) 1s

There are 2 copies of these documents, A-561 and A-561, c.2. Each folder contains 379 sheets.

See also DeGarmo, Glen D. Coyote Creek, Site 01: a methodological study of a prehistoric population. Catalogued in the Arizona State Museum Library under Archives 913.79 A719p no.225.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, July 11, 1979.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Report in Papago on arrest of Mexican - Papago (undated) (photocopy of typescript)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note in Papago regarding Joe Miguel (undated; unsigned) (handwritten in ink) (4½ x approx. 7½)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Story of Coyote and Black Snake in Papago with English translations (typescript; handwritten in ink, pencil) (pp 3-6 are 7½x9½)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Story of Coyote and Cottontail in Papago with English translations and notes on grammar (typescript; handwritten in ink, pencil)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Story of Coyote and the Quails in Papago with English translations (typescript; handwritten in ink, pencil) (pp 17-23 are 7½x9½)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Story of Coyote and Skunk in Papago with English translations (typescript; handwritten in ink, pencil) (pp 33-39 are 7½x9½)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dedication of Ajo Church: Papago and English versions (typescript)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Personal history of Enos Francisco in Papago (recorded April 26, May 1, 1945) (English translations (typescript; handwritten in pencil)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Description of wine feast in Papago (dictated by Raymond Francisco) (photocopy of typescript)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Card dated August 27, 1947, commenting on the annotation of the Hauauk Auks story (handwritten in pencil) (3x5)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Hauauk Auks story annotated by Daniel Matson (v. 1-9); includes transcription to orthography of part of story (typescript)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATSON PAPERS:
PAPAGO LANGUAGE TEXTS
12. "Mockingbird speech" : invitation to a drinking ceremony in Papago with English translation (typescript; carbon) 2s

13. Notes on invitation to a ceremony (informant : Underhill) English translation of Papago words (handwritten in pencil) 3s

14. Pledge of allegiance to the flag of the United States in English and Papago; also includes Papago version of "God Bless America" (mimeograph) 1s

15. Story of Jonah in Papago (informant : Dean Saxton) (typescript) 1s

16. Sermons in Papago; subjects include Easter Sunday; San Jose; San Francisco Solano; St. Francis Xavier; the Pharisee and the Publican; the Prodigal son (typescript; handwritten in ink, pencil) (pp 99-129 and 133-135 are 6x9½) 43s

17. Apostles Creed and Stations of the Cross in Papago (typescript) 4s

18. "The story to tell when you don't want to tell a story" in Papago (typescript) 1s

19. Pima letter with English translation (undated; unsigned) stamped "St. Patricks (sic) Church, Canutillo, Texas" (informant : Clement Vavages) (typescript; handwritten in ink) 1s

20. Gospels in Papago, covering 36 Sundays and Feast days of the Liturgical calendar (informant : Clement Vavages) (typescript) (pp 181-197 are 5½x8½) 52s

21. Notes translating papago phrases into English (handwritten in pencil) (5x3) 2s

22. Table of conjugated Papago verbs (typescript) (6x9½) 2s

23. Random notes in Papago and English, including translation of 6 possessive pronouns (typescript; handwritten in pencil) 1s
This folder contains 204 sheets.

Sheets used on both sides: 3, 7, 11-13, 17-23, 33-39, 52, 101, 102, 107, 108, 111, 113, 122, 123, 132, 137; p. 98, folded, used on 4 sides; p. 204, folded, used on 3 sides.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by E. Segura, Arizona State Museum Library, May 29, 1979.
Field notes: May 2-12, 1962  
Feb. 25 - May 11, 1967  
Baca Float Survey (Pt. Mason, Calabasas)  
Nov. 4, 1967  
Apr. 15, 1972 - Feb. 17, 1973

Also mentions valley fever, various trips that Fontana made and conferences which he attended, visitors and workers at the site (photocopy of typescript, sketches and handwritten material from original notebooks in Fontana's possession)

This folder contains 187 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, July 10, 1979.
ECKHART PAPERS

Missions

Western Pueblo Area

and

Baja California

1955 - 1972

1. Seventeenth-century Spanish missions in the Western Pueblo area. By Watson Smith. Ms. (photocopy with notes and corrections) 47s


3. Locations of missions of Baja California (photocopied from the papers of George B. Eckhart, who retained the originals)
   a. Maps. Location Map, Missions of Baja California (no date); Route of the Old Mission Trail, by H.E. Gulick (1954) Section 1, Loreto to San Ignacio and Section 3, San Borja to El Rosario; sketches of Southern tip of Baja California based on Auto Club of California and Engelhardt (no date) 6s
   b. Letters between Howard E. Gulick and Eckhart (June 22-Sept. 26, 1955) concerning locations of missions in Baja California, primarily Santa Rosa, Santos Todos, Pilar de la Paz, San Jose del Cabo, dates that various missions were in existence, priests at the missions, missions where services are still held, Sonoran missions, the book Eckhart was writing, and photographs of missions. 25s
   c. Letters between Gulick and Eckhart (Sept. 24 - Dec. 13, 1972) personal communications and a reference to photographs of the "religious area of Torim (Torin?), Sonora". 4s
   d. Missions of Santa Rosa and Todos Santos. Ms by Howard Gulick (no date) 9s
   e. Untitled ms (probably by Howard Gulick) (no date) written to clear up some confusion about Todos Santos,
3(e) cont.

Santa Rosa, San Jose del Cabo, and Santiago caused by Father Dunne's book, Black Robes. 3s

This folder contains 95 sheets and an issue of Smoke Signals.

Sheet #49 is 3x5 and was added to these documents by John V. Baroco. (date unknown)

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum, June 6, 1979.
APACHE SCOUTS
of
FORT HUACHUCA
1930 - 1947
and
Riley Family Correspondence
1944 - 1947

1. The Apache Scouts of Fort Huachuca, 1930-1947. Ms. by Rita Doerner (1972) (photocopy) 13s

2. Letters to Larrie H. Riley from his father, Sinew Riley, Apache scout at Ft. Huachuca (May-Oct. 1944) Appendix to ms in item 1. Family news. (photocopy of typed and handwritten letters) 19s

3. Letter to Brother (Larrie H. Riley) from Lillian Riley (May 18, 1944) Family news (photocopy of handwritten letter) 6s

4. Letter to Sinew Riley from Public Sport Shops (June 23, 1944) concerning army glasses (These glasses are mentioned frequently in the letters in item 2) (photocopy of typescript) 1s

5. Letter to Bro. Larrie (Riley) from Homer Riley (July 2, 1944) Family news (photocopy of handwritten letter) 2s

6. Letter to Larry (Riley) from (signature not copied) (possibly Zello - see item 6), Ft. Huachuca, Arizona (Aug. 3, 1944) Family news (photocopy of handwritten letter) 2s

7. Letter to Larrie (Riley) from Zello (?) (Sept. 30, 1944) Family news (photocopy of handwritten letter) 2s

8. Letter to Dad (Sinew Riley?) from (signature not copied) Tinker Field, Okla. (Oct. 25; 1944) Family news (photocopy of pages 1 and 3 of a letter, other pages missing) 2s
9. Letter to Pop (Sinew Riley?) from (signature not copied) Agency Hospital, WhiteRiver, Arizona (July 4, 1947) Family news (photocopy of handwritten letter) 2s

This folder contains 49 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum, June 11, 1979.
WHITING PAPERS
Havasupai Manuscripts

and

Comparative Data for Other Tribes
1950's

The first draft of a preliminary report. By Alfred F. Whiting (Oct. 15, 1951) (typescript with ink, pencil and red pencil changes) 44s

2. The Havasupai: a study of inter-tribal acculturation. 45
Manuscript by Alfred F. Whiting. Undated note attached to ms (in John V. Baroco's handwriting)
"Marginal notes by Fred Egan?/date for ms c.1951-52/
Draft of dissertation for U of Chicago - never accepted" (typescript, pencil, red pencil) (sheet #45 is 3x5; sheets #53, 71, 223-224 use both sides) 189s

3. Population and distribution comparative data; maps, 234
census (other tribes, primarily Southwestern)
(typed, pencil, red pencil, ink, watercolors)
(sheet #247 is 11x11; sheets #261-164, 168, 170, 176, 295-296, 298, 317 use both sides) 112s

This folder contains 345 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 12, 1979.
WHITING PAPERS
Havasupai Studies
No Dates

1. Untitled manuscript. Thesis: Cultural changes among the Havasupai Indians have been controlled, at least in part, by cultural pattern (integration) consisting of a peculiar configuration of factual and non-factual concepts... (typed, carbon, pencil, marked with red pencil, ink) 154s

2. Untitled manuscript. Thesis: A difference in characteristic personality structure between the Hopi and the Havasupai resulting from a quantitative variation in the environment is the direct cause of the Havasupai rejection of certain Hopi cultural patterns (typed, marked with red ink, ink, pencil) 38s

3. Draft of pp.117-120 from Alfred F. Whiting. The Havasupai: a study of intertribal acculturation (typed, marked with pencil and ink) 4s

4. Havasupai ethnozoology notes (typed, marked with pencil and ink, ink, red pencil) 38s

5. Havasupai ethnobotanical notes (typed, marked with pencil, ink, red pencil) 93s

6. MSC historical material incidental to Havasupai research. Includes:
   - Expanding knowledge of the North Central portion of Arizona (a chronology, 1540-1938)
   - The name Havasupai (1943)
   - Administrative history of the Havasupai from Commissioner of Indian Affairs: Annual Report (a chronology, 1849-1911)
   - Havasupai Schools
   - Havasupai Agriculture
   - Havasupai population statistics
   - John D. Lee and the Havasupai (typed, carbon, marked with pencil and ink)

7. Summary of expeditions and contacts in Northern Arizona, 1540-1849 (typed) 3s
8. John D. Lee chronology, 1857-1870 (carbon) 2s 358
9. Chronology headed "Bartlett III", 1692-1881 (ink) 3s 360

This folder contains 362 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 11, 1979.
AGUA CALIENTE BAND
OF MISSION INDIANS
Palm Springs, California
Land development
1957-1960

1. Article: "Indians hit pay dirt in resort backyard", in Business Week (Sept. 10, 1960) 5s

2. Land development plan for section 14, Palm Springs, Calif. by Victor Gruen and Associates (Nov. 1957) (printed report, self-paginated) 73s

This folder contains 5 sheets and a bound report.

Sheets used on both sides: 2, 3, 4.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by E. Segura, Arizona State Museum Library, May 29, 1979.
ARIZONA STATE ANTIQUITIES LEGISLATION

Correspondence and Documents

1917 - 1955

1. Letter to Byron Cummings, Arizona State Museum, from Alfred M. Tozzer, Harvard University (Feb. 17, 1917) concerning a proposed bill in the Arizona Legislature to limit archaeological work in Arizona to the Bureau of Ethnology and the University of Arizona (typescript) 1s

2. Letter to Byron Cummings from F.E.A. Kimball, Arizona House of Representatives (Feb. 14, 1927) concerning Senate Bill #16 and the measure supported by Senator Joyner (typescript) 1s

3. Letter to Byron Cummings from W.C. Joyner, Arizona State Senate (Feb. 16, 1927) concerning Senate Bill no. 97, "To prevent further despoilation of the prehistoric sections of Arizona...", and a memorial to Congress about protecting prehistoric materials. Draft of bill included. (typescript, carbon) (sheets #4-5 are 8½x13) 3s

4. 2 drafts of Senate Bill no. 97 (carbon version marked "approved March 11, 1927; printed version with ink notes) (sheet #7 uses both sides) 2s

5. Letter to Dean Cummings from George W.P. Hunt, Governor of Arizona (Aug. 15, 1927) transmitting the opinion of U.S. Acting Attorney General Wm. D. Mitchell (July 30, 1927) regarding the law recently enacted by the Arizona Legislature, "An act to prevent further despoilation of Prehistoric sections of Arizona...". Opinion included (letter is typescript; opinion is mimeo) 6s

6. Letter to Byron Cummings from Francis M. Hartman, Attorney (Feb. 3, 1928) transmitting a copy of the Federal Antiquities Act (1906) (typescript) (sheets #14-15 are 8½x5½) 2s

7. Copy taken from the preprint of 1928 revised statutes of Arizona, Par. 2917, concerning archaeological discoveries; permits to explore; penalty for violating (typescript) 1s

8. Letter to John C. Phillips, Governor of Arizona, from Byron Cummings (Dec. 12, 1929) thanking him for his support of the preservation of Arizona's prehistoric remains (carbon) 1s
9. Note to Mrs. Emery E. Oldaker from Byron Cummings (Jan. 1930?) about an advisory council (pencil) (7 3/4 x 5) 1s

10. Letter to Byron Cummings from Hess F. Seaman, Attorney (Jan. 17, 1930) transmitting a draft of a bill Cummings had requested. Includes draft of bill with Cummings' changes (typescript, carbon with in notes) (sheets #20-22 are 8½ x 13) 1s

11. Letter to Byron Cummings and H.S. Colton from Odd S. Halseth (Jan. 8, 1931) transmitting draft of a bill. (Draft not included but may be included in item 19) (Also see item 19 for H.B. 46 introduced by Mrs. Leeper) (typescript) 1s

12. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harold S. Colton, Museum of Northern Arizona (Jan. 12, 1931) concerning draft of bill by Halseth mentioned in item 11. (typescript) 2s

13. Letter to Hess F. Seaman from Byron Cummings (Jan. 22, 1931) with comments on the bill Seaman sent him (see item 10) and the omission of a representative of the Heard Museum. Three copies of the bill and suggested changes included (carbon, typescript, pencil, ink) 10s

14. Letter to H.S. Colton from (Byron Cummings) (Jan. 23, 1931) concerning a meeting between Cummings and Halseth about the objections Cummings and Colton had to Halseth's bill now in the legislature (carbon) 1s

15. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harold S. Gladwin, Gila Pueblo (Jan. 24, 1931) about Halseth's bill and the changes he would suggest (typescript) 3s

16. Letter to H.L. Shantz, President of the University of Arizona, from (Byron Cummings) (Jan. 24, 1931) concerning the merits of Cummings' proposed amendments as drafted by Hess Seaman as opposed to Halseth's bill (carbon) 1s

17. Identical letters to Thomas Collins, O.B. Patten, D.N. Penny and August Weiden (all members of the Arizona House of Representatives) from (Byron Cummings) (Jan. 24, 1931) opposing Halseth's bill (carbon) 4s

18. Letters between John H. Rapp, Arizona House of Representatives, and Byron Cummings (Jan. 24-27, 1931) Cummings opposing Halseth's bill and Rapp assuring him that he will do his best to prevent its passage (carbon, typescript with ink notes) 2s
19. 2 copies of H.B. no. 46, Arizona House of Representatives 10th State Legislature (1931), introduced by Mrs. Leeper (Halseth's bill) (printed, mimeo) (sheets #47-49 use both sides) (sheets #51-58 are 8½x13) 12s

20. Letter to Byron Cummings from D.M. Penny (Feb. 12, 1931) requesting information on the intent of H.B. no. 137 (Cummings' bill) and its differences from "other pending bills on the same subject." (typescript) 1s

21. Letter to Byron Cummings from John Rapp (Feb. 16, 1931) telling Cummings that the appropriations committee had recommended that his bill not be passed. Also that his Ft. Lowell bill had been introduced (typescript) 1s

22. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harold S. Colton (Feb. 17, 1931) conveying his criticisms of H.B. no. 137 (Cummings' bill) (typescript) 1s

23. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harold S. Gladwin (Feb. 20, 1931) supporting H.B. no. 137. Includes copy of letter Gladwin wrote to John H. Rapp in support of the bill (typescript, carbon) 2s

24. Letter to John H. Rapp from Byron Cummings (Feb. 26, 1931) thanking him for his work on (Cummings') bill and expressing concern over the appropriations involved (carbon) 1s

25. Letters between Byron Cummings and Harold S. Colton (Mar. 27 - Apr. 9, 1931) concerning Cummings' bill and the fact that it didn't pass, alternate plans to solve the problem of illegal archaeological activity and the District Rotary Convention (carbon, typescript) 3s

26. Draft copy of Cummings' bill (1931) (typescript) 4s

27. Letter to Byron Cummings from W.C. Joynet (Sept. 26, 1931) concerning Cummings' bill and getting it passed (typescript) 1s

28. Letter to Byron Cummings from Jesse L. Nusbaum, Laboratory of Anthropology (Feb. 26, 1932) about illegal archaeological activity and involving the U.S. General Land Office in investigating and prosecuting such activity (typescript) 2s
29. Letter to Byron Cummings from Jack Castel, El Paso Times (Mar. 4, 1934) transmitting clipping about seeking a law to protect archaeological resources. Clipping included (no date) 2s

30. Letter to Paul C. Keefe, Arizona Legislator, from Byron Cummings (Nov. 20, 1934) concerning management of Tuzigoot and other ruins, a law for the conservation of archaeological and ethnological resources in Arizona and the development of the National Park Service (carbon with ink notes) 3s

31. Draft of points to be included in the law proposed in item 30. (no date, no source) (carbon with pencil notes) 1s

32. Letters between H.S. Colton and Byron Cummings (Dec. 4, 1934-Feb. 9, 1935) concerning proposed legislation to protect Arizona's archaeological resources and Charles R. Kuzell and Paul Keefe's support and aid for same (Cummings spells Keefe's name Keef, Keffe and Keefe. The latter is correct) (carbon, typescript) 4s

33. Letter to Paul C. Keefe from Byron Cummings (Dec. 4, 1934) concerning proposed legislation to protect Arizona's archaeological resources and a meeting between Cummings, Keefe, Harold S. Colton and Harold S. Gladwin (carbon) 1s

34. Letters between Charles R. Kuzell, United Verde Copper Company, and Byron Cummings (Jan. 19 - Mar. 28, 1935) concerning proposed legislation to protect Arizona's archaeological resources, Cummings' comments and changes in the bill, management of State ruins, working with the representative of the National Park Service in Phoenix (Aaron Citron) and regret that the bill failed to pass. Includes copy of letter to Kuzell from Paul C. Keefe giving reasons why the bill failed (typescript, carbon) 6s

35. Letter to Byron Cummings from Paul C. Keefe (Jan. 30, 1935) acknowledging receipt of the letter Cummings sent Kuzell (see sheets #87-88) stating his views on the proposed legislation to protect archaeological resources in Arizona (typescript) 1s

36. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harold S. Gladwin (Feb. 5, 1935) transmitting a copy of a letter Gladwin sent to Paul C. Keefe supporting the proposed legislation to protect Arizona's archaeological resources and suggesting a change in the bill (typescript, carbon) 2s
37. Letter to Harbin (Harvey) Mott, Arizona Republic, from Byron Cummings (Feb. 16, 1935) transmitting a copy of the proposed bill to protect Arizona's archaeological resources and requesting his help in getting it passed. (carbon) 1s

38. Letter to Paul Keefe from Harold S. Gladwin (Oct. 20, 1936) supporting a proposed bill to establish a Commission of State Parks and Monuments (carbon) 2s

39. Letter to Paul Keefe from Byron Cummings (Dec. 23, 1936) transmitting a recent issue of Kiva with an article on the establishment of a State Parks and Monuments Commission and about a visit Mr. Citron paid to Cummings about a bill to be introduced by Senator Smith, Mohave Co., and about Mr. Halseth (carbon) (page 2 of letter missing) 2s

40. Letters between Harvey Mott and Byron Cummings (Dec. 30, 1936-Jan. 15, 1937) same subjects as item 39 (carbon, typescript) 5s

41. Letter to Paul Keefe from Byron Cummings (Jan. 16, 1937) inquiring about the status of the State Parks and Monuments bill (carbon) 1s

42. Letter to Emil W. Haury, Arizona State Museum, from Erik K. Reed, National Park Service (Apr. 26, 1939) transmitting a copy of a memo from Reed to the Director of the National Park Service (Apr. 26, 1939) concerning a discussion with Arthur Woodward about controlling pot-hunting (typescript, carbon) (sheet #108 is 2x3\frac{3}{4}) 5s

43. An act for the creation of a state commission of anthropology... the State of Arizona. 1939 pencilled in upper right hand corner (carbon) 2s

44. H.B. 177, an act relating to the Arizona Capitol Museum; providing for a museum commission... 17th Legislature (1945) (typescript) 3s

45. Letters to Howard Pyle, Governor of Arizona, from Emil W. Haury (Jan. 24, Feb. 1, 1952) concerning destruction of archaeological resources by the expansion of road systems, etc., and by amateur digging. Also a request for Pyle to appoint a committee to study the problem and re-write the State Antiquities Act and issue an announcement from the Governor's office stating that digging on State and Federal lands was illegal.
46. Copy of a letter to Howard Pyle from Mel Goodson, Arizona Highway Commission (Feb. 19, 1952) sent to Haury along with a copy of a memo sent out by the Arizona Highway Dept. to its employees requesting that they contact Haury if they encounter any archaeological material (carbon, mimeo) 2s

47. Note attached to documents in items 48-53 "Proposed legislation, 1955 and pertinent research and correspondence (pencil) (3x5) 1s

48. Letter to Haury from Watson Smith (July 23, 1955) concerning suggested antiquities statute and transmitting the following: Proposed antiquities statute for Arizona. A list of words used in other archaeology statutes Excerpt from letter by William D. Mitchell, Acting Attorney General, to Secretary of the Interior, July 30, 1927. In re legal theory behind archaeological laws (Jan. 31, 1939) (letter to Dr. C.T. Hurst from Robert G. Porter) Letter discussing state archaeological law. Written by Watson Smith to J.O. Brew (Mar. 10, 1941) and presented to the March 14, 1941, meeting of the Basic Needs Committee of the National Research Council Statutory restrictions on the collection of fossils (typescript, ink notes)

49. Archaeological and Historic Sites, Chapter 4 (1953) an act for the protection of archaeological and historic sites (Ontario, Canada) (2 copies) (carbon)

50. Letters between Frances Slutes, Arizona State Museum, and Watson Smith (July 24-30, 1955) concerning Haury's receipt of the material in item 48 and personal news (typescript, carbon)


53. Memo to Harold S. Colton, Charles C. DiPeso, and Watson Smith from Emil W. Haury (Oct. 29, 1955) concerning President Harvill's (University of Arizona) and Byron McCormick's (University of Arizona legal counsel) feelings on the proposed revision of the Antiquities Act (carbon)
54. Letters between W.W. Wasley, Arizona State Museum, and Jesse L. Nusbaum, National Park Service (Oct. 25-27, 1955) about a federal statute that forbids disturbing burials less than 200 years old (carbon, typescript) 3s

55. Letter to Emil W. Haury from Harold S. Colton (Nov. 28, 1955) answer to Haury's memo of Oct. 29, 1955 (item 51) (typescript) 1s

56. Letter to Robert Morrison, Arizona Attorney General, from J. Byron McCormick (Dec. 30, 1955) informing him of Haury's concern over violations of the Arizona Antiquities Act (carbon) 1s

This folder contains 162 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, July 13, 1979.
1. The utilization of arid lands, an interdisciplinary study. A research proposal submitted to the Rockefeller Foundation. Univ. of Arizona, 1958. (stapled into covers, self-paginated) 22s

2. First annual report on an interdisciplinary study of the utilization of arid lands. Univ. of Arizona, 1959. (spiral bound, self-paginated) 26s


7. Proposed research program directed towards improved land utilization in arid regions. Univ. of Arizona, 1961. (bound, self-paginated) 30s

These folders contains 6 bound and 1 unbound reports. Folder a contains items 1-3; b, 4-7.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 12, 1979.
ARIZONA-SONORA PROJECT (1960)

and

SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN ART PROJECT (1960-61)

Reports and Proposals to the Rockefeller Foundation


2. A proposal to the Rockefeller Foundation for the continuation of the Arizona-Sonora Project at the University of Arizona. Tucson, 1960. (spiral bound, self-paginated) 47s

3. Southwest Indian Art; a report to the Rockefeller Foundation covering the activities of the first exploratory workshop in art for talented younger Indians held at the Univ. of Arizona the summer of 1960. (spiral bound, self-paginated) 39s plus 9 illus.


This folder contains 4 bound reports.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 11, 1979.
Survey notes of plain table work at Snaketown, Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona. Surveyor - J.C.F. Motz (Spring 1935)

The survey was of visible portions of a Hohokam canal running thru Snaketown.

3 notebooks labelled JCFM #1, JCFM #2, JCFM #4 contain columns of figures giving station, line, sine, cosine, distances, etc.

A fourth notebook, labelled JCFM, contains notes pertaining to the survey, including area surveyed, sketch maps of survey points, and columns of numerical data giving station, line, magnetic bearing, etc.

4 black notebooks (5x7½) (pencil)

One black notebook labelled JDH #1 (Julian D. Hayden) (Dec. 3, 1934- Mar. 29, 1935) contains notes on pits dug into deposits, artifacts, human remains, structures, house excavations, floor conditions, strat-tests.

4 notebooks labelled IH #1, IH #2, IH #3, IH #6(#4) (Oct. 1, 1934 - Mar. 19, 1935) (IH #3 is misdated 1-16-34) contain notes on mounds, trenching, artifacts, human remains, trench dimensions and locations, workmen, cremations and crematories, house excavations, deposits, diagrams and photo notes.

5 black notebooks (5x7½) (pencil)

SNAKETOWN EXCAVATIONS

1935 - 1935

E.B. Sayles and E.W. Haury

Field Notebooks

One black notebook labelled EWH (Oct. 1, 1934 - Apr. 3, 1935) contains notes on personnel, trenching, artifacts, stratigraphy, photo notes, administrative details, Mound 29, the "bowl", Pima round house, weather.

2 black notebooks labelled EBS #1, EBS #2 (2-8½x11 sheets glued into EBS #1, covering data on page 31) (Oct. 11, 1934, first date entered- Feb. 19, 1935, last date entered) contain notes on trenches, cremations, structures, soils, floors, stratigraphy, house diagrams, artifacts. Legend for diagrams and sketches on p.100 of EBS #1.

3 black notebooks (5X7½) (pencil, ink)

SNAKETOWN EXCAVATIONS
1934 - 1935
Erik K. Reed
Field Notebooks

5 notebooks labelled EKR #1, EKR #2, EKR #2 (9H), EKR #3, EKR #4 (Oct. 1, 1934 - Mar. 28, 1935) contain notes on test pits, trenches, house descriptions and diagrams, roof construction of a pit house, cremations, fire pits, artifacts.

5 black notebooks (5X7") (pencil)

W. W. WASLEY
Sacaton-Turnkey Project
Excavations at Ariz. U:13:27
Field Notes, Analysis Forms, Report
1969 - 1973


3. Profiles for Ariz. U:13:27. (printed, pencil) (sheet #55 is 44x3 and is the legend for sheet #56) 19s

4. Sketch plans of Houses 1-3 with lists of associated artifacts and sherds (pencil, ink) (sheet #74 is 18x10½, #79 is 8x12) 7s

5. Labor and equipment record, Ariz. U:13:27. (Nov. 24-Jan. 23) (ink) 2s

6. Original sherd analysis forms (pencil) (sheets #83, 84, 86-91, 93-97 are 11x16) 15s

7. Original stone analysis forms (pencil) (sheets #98-105, 108-111 are 11x16) 14s

8. Original shell analysis forms (pencil) (sheets #112, 113 are 11x16) 5s

9. Original ceramic (except sherds) and bone analysis forms (pencil) (11x16) 1s

10. Notes between Gwinn (Vivian) and Bill (Robinson) (Nov. 23, 1973) concerning wood and charcoal specimens from Ariz. U:13:27. Includes lists of provenience and identifications (typed, photocopy, ink) (sheet #118 is 5x8) 3s

11. Letter to Karen Kitzler, Arizona State University, from R. Gwinn Vivian (June 14, 1977) transmitting copies of some of the documentation on the Sacaton Turnkey Project and giving the locations of some of the other material (carbon) 1s


3. Profiles for Ariz. U:13:27. (printed, pencil) (sheet #55 is 4.5x3 and is the legend for sheet #56) 19s

4. Sketch plans of Houses 1-3 with lists of associated artifacts and sherds (pencil, ink) (sheet #74 is 18x10, #79 is 8x12) 7s

5. Labor and equipment record, Ariz. U:13:27. (Nov. 24-Jan. 23) (ink) 2s

6. Original sherd analysis forms (pencil) (sheets #83, 84, 86-91, 93-97 are 11x16) 15s

7. Original stone analysis forms (pencil) (sheets #98-105, 108-111 are 11x16) 14s

8. Original shell analysis forms (pencil) (sheets #112, 113 are 11x16) 5s

9. Original ceramic (except sherds) and bone analysis forms (pencil) (11x16) 1s

10. Notes between Gwinn (Vivian) and Bill (Robinson) (Nov. 23, 1973) concerning wood and charcoal specimens from Ariz. U:13:27. Includes lists of provenience and identifications (typed, photocopy, ink) (sheet #118 is 5x8) 3s

11. Letter to Karen Kitzler, Arizona State University, from R. Gwinn Vivian (June 14, 1977) transmitting copies of some of the documentation on the Sacaton Turnkey Project and giving the locations of some of the other material (carbon) 1s
This excavation was directed by W.W. Wasley, Arizona State Museum, under contract with the National Park Service. Garland J. Gordon, Donald G. Kelley, Martin T. Mayer, and Roy W. Reaves III, all of the National Park Service, assisted.

This folder contains 121 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 1, 1979.
1. Murray Springs field notes, June 6 - July 22, 1966. Includes a letter from Jonathan Gell about an error in Bench Mark elevation on U.S.G.S. topo map, photocopied maps, personnel roster, photo log (pencil, typed, photocopy, ditto) Sheets #10, 12, 15 use both sides 34a

2. Murray Springs field notes and diary, June 5 - July 28, 1967. Includes work at Escapule, Schaldack and Hurley sites, sketches of possible elephant (mammoth) tracks, radio-carbon samples, personnel roster, photo log, Murray Springs Project sites, 1966-66, bone log, equipment list (pencil, ink) (sheets #41, 48, 90-92 use both sides) 67a

3. Murray Springs field notes and diary, June 4 - July 28, 1968. Includes work on the Elgin mammoth, equipment list (pencil) (sheets #105, 114, 143, 144 use both sides) 54a

4. Murray Springs field notes and diary, June 2 - July 12, 1969. Includes charcoal samples, list of names and addresses (pencil, ink) 33a


Sites covered in these field notes are mammoth sites. Several Clovis points were recovered. Excavations were directed by C. Vance Haynes. Field foremen were Tom Hemmings, Barney Burns and Gerald Kelso.


This folder contains 353 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1979.
COLONIA MORELOS, SONORA

Interviews

by

Thomas Naylor and Barney Burns

1971 - 1972

1. Interview with H. L. Lillywhite (May 1, 1971) at
   Colonia Morelos, Sonora. Transcript of tapes. About
   houses still standing in Colonia Morelos and the people
   who had lived in them, founding of the colony (typed)
   Tape 1. 35s
   Tape 2. 59s
   Tape 3. 28s

2. Interview with H. L. Lillywhite (Mar. 11, 1972) at
   Colonia Morelos, Sonora. Transcript of tapes. About
   federal troops, irrigation system, polygamy, entertain­
   ment, church services, school in Colonia Morelos.
   (typescript) 31s

3. Interview with Clarence Langford (Apr. 5, 1972) at
   San Miguel, Sonora. Transcript of tapes. About colonists,
   Colonia Oaxaca and the flood there, the Langford family,
   San Jose, brick making, El Tigre Mine (typescript)
   Tape 1. 31s
   Tape 2. 34s

4. Interview with Clarence H. Langford (Oct. 22, 1972)
   at San Miguel, Sonora. Transcript of tapes. About
   Colonia Oaxaca, San Jose, crops and cattle, tithing,
   commerce, Juarez Academy, apostles from Salt Lake City
   (typescript) 26s

A publication entitled "Colonia Morelos: a short history of a Mormon
colony in Sonora, Mexico". By Barney T. Burns and Thomas H. Naylor.
was based on these and other interviews and appeared in SMOKE
SIGNS (Tucson corral of the Westerners) no. 27 (Spring 1973)

Colonia Morelos and Colonia Oaxaca were Mormon colonies established
in Sonora, Mexico, in the late 1880's.

This folder contains 244 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State
1. Ft. Verde (Apr. 10, 12, 1960) marker dedication (photocopy, newspaper clipping) (sheets #1-3 are 8½x12, #4 is a clipping) 4s

2. Camp Horn, near Hyder, AZ. Letters to Bert Fireman from E.M.J. Ailenius (Feb. 28, 1963) and Paul J. Mueller (Mar. 13, 1964) and note to Ray (Brandes?) from Bert Fireman (no date) concerning the 81st Infantry Division stationed at Camp Horn during WW II (photocopy, ink) (sheet #6 is part of a road map, #9 is 8½x5½) 5s


4. Casa Grande. Self guiding tour (1963) (ditto) 4s

5. Letter to Sid (Sidney B.) Brinckerhoff from Paul Fannin (Apr. 27, 1964) asking Brinckerhoff to fill position vacated by Ray Brandes on the State Landmarks Committee (typed) 1s

6. Lee's Ferry. Letters between James Murphy, Sophie F. Burden, Morris K. Udall, Sidney B. Brinckerhoff, Robert M. Utley, Harthon L. Bill, Roger Lewis, William E. Brown, Yadia S. Moore and P.T. Reilly (June 12 - Nov. 18, 1964) concerning destruction of Lee's cabin and a map of Lee's Ferry (Sheet #28 is an envelope) (typed, carbon, photocopy) 13s

7. Point of Mountain Stage House, near Billito. Letters Valden Jorden and Sidney B. Brinckerhoff (Nov. 11 - Dec. 1, 1964) asking permission for Scout Troop 103 to erect a marker (ink, carbon) (sheet #34 is 6x9, #35 is an envelope) 3s
9. Pt. Bowie. Letters between Daniel B. Beard, Morris K. Udall, Stewart L. Udall, Donald E. Phillips (Nov. 24-Dec. 11, 1964) concerning vandalism at Bowie, a letter to Mrs. Fred L. Thomas from William E. Brown (Feb. 11, 1966) concerning a DAR marker at Bowie and Bowie information (typed, carbon, photocopy) (sheet #49 is 5x8) 13s

10. Buckeye Canal. Letter to William W. Wasley from E.S.J. Irvine (Feb. 1, 1965) concerning marker commemorating Malie M. Jackson (carbon) 2s

11. Stanton. Letter to Gerald E. Maslow from DEP (Donald E. Phillips) (May 21, 1965) concerning preservation of the town (carbon) 1s

12. Picacho Peak. Letter to Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society from R. Kuykendall (July 18, 1965) concerning marker commemorating Civil War battle there (ink) 1s

13. Camp Crittenden. Memo to (Sidney) Brinckerhoff from Lloyd Clark (July 24, 1965) transmitting clipping of July 22, 1965, on Ft. Crittenden and letter to William Price from Laurence O. "Pat" Henry (Mar. 20, 1967) concerning condition of commemorative sign (ink, carbon) (sheet #54 is 6x8, #55 is clipping, #56 is an envelope) 4s

14. Joseph Udall house. Letters between Ronald Wiltbank, D.E. Phillips, William Ordway (Sept. 20, 1966 - Sept. 15, 1967) concerning restoration of the house as a museum and the political difficulties encountered. Includes picture (typed, carbon) (sheet #69 is 7x8, #70 is photo, #75 is 3x5) 18s

15. Kino statue. Letter to Mrs. Walter (Isabel) Fathauer from Bert M. Fireman (Aug. 10, 1967) concerning resolutions about final site of statue (carbon) 1s

16. Benson. Letter to Mrs. K.J. Eder from Sidney B. Brinckerhoff (Mar. 27, 1968) concerning signs for historical sites near Benson including Butterfield Crossing on the San Pedro and the State Landmarks Survey (carbon) 2s

18. State Landmark Committee meetings minutes (Sept. 26, Nov. 7, 1967) (carbon) 9s


20. Memo to Sidney Brinckerhoff from Dennis McCarthy (Oct. 23, 1977) transmitting copy of a letter to McCarthy from Ernest Allen Connally (Oct. 9, 1967) and copies of draft National Register Inventory forms and criteria (typed, photocopy) (sheet #102 is 5x7) 7s

21. Copy of National Register Inventory forms with ink notes (photocopy, ink) 2s

22. Arizona State Landmarks criteria and forms with cover letter to applicant (photocopy with ink changes) 8s

23. Press release announcing Arizona Historic Site registration (c.Sept. 26, 1967) (photocopy) 1s


25. Note to Ray (Brandes?) from Bert Fireman (no date) about unnamed marker’s acceptance into the State’s historical site inventory (typed) (8½x5½) 1s

26. Map. How to find Snaketown (no date) (photocopy) 1s

27. Notes concerning historic registration form (ink) (5x7½) 2s

28. Note to John (Baroco) from Gwinn (Vivian) (Sept. 14, 1973) concerning acquisition of the papers in this folder (typed) (3x5) 1s

This folder contains 127 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Aug. 22, 1979.
SYMPOSIUM ON MOGOLLON CULTURE, 1940

and

Other Mogollon Culture Material

1938 – 1941

1. Symposium on Mogollon Culture, April 1940.
   a. Introduction. Emil W. Haury, Chairman
   b. Definitions and Queries. Erik K. Reed
   d. Remarks by Haury - (E.B.) Sayles work
   e. The eastern extension of the Mogollon Culture. Harry P. Mera
   f. The Mogollon Culture in the Plateau Area. John C. McGregor
   g. The distribution of circular pit houses in the Southwest. Wilfrid C. Bailey
   h. Some aspects of the Mogollon-Hohokam complex in Southeastern Arizona. Carr Tuthill

(typed with pencil notes)

2. Notes for Erik K. Reed's talk at the above symposium (item b. above) (4x6 cards) (ink) (card no. 1 is missing) 11s

3. Notes for John C. McGregor's talk at the above symposium (see item f. above) (typed) (both sides) 1s

4. 5x8 sheet of paper giving pronunciation of Mogollon (pencil) 1s

5. Evidence for the Mogollon Culture from neighboring areas (Emil W. Haury?) (1938) (typed) 7s

6. The Mogollon Culture of Southwestern New Mexico. Talk by Emil Haury (1938) American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Southwest Div. (typed) 2s

7. Trait list: Hohokam, Cahuilla, Digueno, Yuma, Chemehuevi, Kiliwa, Pima, Papago, Acxee. Don Lehmer (1939) (typed) 3s
8. Trait list: Hohokam, Anasazi, Mogollon. E.B. Sayles (1939) (carbon) 5s

9. Trait analysis of La Playa. E.B. Sayles (1939) (carbon) 6s

10. Chart comparing culture traits of Mogollon, Basketmaker, Hohokam, Upper Republic, Ozark Bluff (no date) (Haury?) (11x16) (pencil) (both sides) 1s

11. Wheatley Ridge Site. P.H. Nesbitt (1940) (typed) 9s 73

12. Letters to Doc (Emil W. Haury) from Donald J. Lehmer (Nov. 17, Dec. 13, 1941) congratulating Haury on his Forestdale report and about a standard Mogollon terminology. Includes suggested terminologies by Lehmer and P.S. Martin and J. Rinaldo. (typed, carbon) 6s

13. New light on the age of Mogollon Culture (no date) (Haury?) notes and typescript (sheet #88,89 are 5x8) (pencil, typed) 4s

14. Notes for "Mogollon paper" (no date) (sheet #92 is 4x6) (pencil) (both sides 97, 98) 8s

15. Misc. notes. Some refer to "Antiquity paper or article" (both sides: 103, 104) (sheets #105-107 are 4x6) 8s

This folder contains 107 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Aug. 8, 1979.
PUERLO GRANDE MUSEUM AND MONUMENT

and

COCHISE COLLEGE ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESOURCE CENTER

Architectural Drawings

1966 - 1972

1. General plan for Pueblo Grande Municipal Monument.
   Prepared by the City of Phoenix, Parks and Recreation
   Department in cooperation with the City of Phoenix,
   Planning Department (Feb. 1966) (vellum) (17x17") 1s

2. Preliminary study - elevation and floor plan -
   for the proposed Pueblo Grande Museum. Prepared by
   the City of Phoenix, Parks and Recreation Department
   (Mar. 1, 1972) (photocopy) (8.5x12") 1s

3. Untitled, undated drawing of the floor plan of the
   Pueblo Grande Museum (printed) (23x22") 1s

4. Anthropological Resource Center for Cochise College,
   Douglas, Arizona. Ray Parish, architect (Jan, 1971,
   no dates) plot plan, foundation plan, floor plan,
   elevation, framing plan, power plan (printed)
   (24x36") 8s

This folder contains 11 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State
<p>| 1. | Field notes on second season, Snaketown 1935 (Haury?) (Nov. 4-23, 1935) Ball court 2, canals, Mound 40 (pencil) 10s |
| 2. | Map. Snake Town, Gila Pueblo, Globe, Arizona. F. Motz and J. Hayden. Marked in pencil &quot;Rejected copy&quot; (no date) (ink with pencil changes) (16x16) (torn along fold) 1s |
| 3. | Letter to E.B. Sayles, Gila Pueblo, from Volney H. Jones, Univ. of Michigan (Dec. 19, 1936) transmitting report on ethnobotanical material from Snaketown. Report included. (typed) 6s |
| 4. | Handwritten summary of above report (no date, no author) (ink) 1s |
| 5. | Photo and schematic of cotton textile listed as no. 1254 in item 3 report. In black envelope. 4s |
| 6. | Archeo-conchological report on Snaketown Ruin of Hohokam culture (Gila River) Arizona. By Henry J. Boekelom - 1936. (typed, ink, bound in cardboard covers) (sheet #46 is 11x21, sheets #47-49 contain photos) 28s |
| 7. | Notes and analyses on stratitests, pottery, beads, mirrors, palettes, stone, figurines, bone (including letter and report to Emil Haury, Gila Pueblo, from Glover M. Allen, Museum of Comparative Zoology (Mar. 5, 1936)), shell and worked shell, paint (pencil, colored pencil, typed) (sheet #155 is 8½x11, #168 is 6½x10) 163s |
| 8. | Notes on houses: Phase-House:Date:Excavation (typed, pencil sketches) (sheet #214 is 9½x8½, #215-246 are 4 x5½) 33s |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description of block system and block maps used at Snaketown (typed originals and photocopies) (sheet #247 is 5½x6½)</th>
<th>247</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Surface analysis of untested blocks (pencil)</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Shel analysis sheets (pencil)</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Grave records (1934-1935) (pencil) (5½x8½) (both sides)</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Record of (photo) exposures (1934-1935) (pencil) (5½x8½) (sheet #273 uses both sides)</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Suggestions to house excavators (carbon)</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Letter to Emil (Haury) from Fish (J.C.F. Motz) (Apr. 19, 1934 or 1935) listing plans made of completely excavated houses (typed, pencil) (brittle)</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Notes on pottery found by blocks. One sheet initialed E. R. S. (Sayles), another initialed I.H. (Hayden) (pencil) (sheet #278 uses both sides) (sheet #283 is 5½x5, #284-285 are 5½x8)</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Misc. notes and photocopies including Legend for Snaketown houses excavated by Gila Pueblo, Globe. By J.C. Fisher Motz. (pencil, photocopy) (sheet #291 is a scrap of paper used on both sides)</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Home made mm rule (pencil)</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Excavator's original index (pencil) (sheet #413 uses both sides) (sheets #358-360, 363-365, 367-368, 377-378, 380, 382, 385-390, 392, 398-413 are 5½x8½)</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This folder contains 413 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Aug. 10, 1979.
SNAKETOWN EXCAVATIONS
House Plans and Field Catalog
1934-1935, 1964-1965

1. Legend for Snaketown houses excavated 1934-35 by Gila Pueblo of Globe. J.C. Fisher Motz (ink) 1s


3. Original ink house plans by J.C. Fisher Motz, tracings, recorded measurements and observations used to position and orient 1934-5 houses on 1964-5 maps, and photostat reductions of original house plans for the following houses.

   Block 3C houses
   3C1
   3C4
   3D pit group
   4F house group
   6E house group
   6F7
   6G house group
   6G1
   6G8
   6-7H house group
   6H1
   7D1
   7F house group
   7H2
   7J3

Data is not complete for every house (ink, pencil, photostats)
Plans are torn along folds (oversize: 9,10,15,16,22-24,32-34, 37,38,49-51,58,59,87,88,91-94,96-97) (undersized: 13,14,39,40, 68-70,78-84,86) (both sides: 67,68) 95s

   original (pencil) (8½x5½) (both sides) 46s
   typed (8½x5½) (both sides: 144-152, 154-163, 165-174) 31s
   photocopies of original and typed copies. 138s

5. Field catalogue, House 8 (original, pencil, photocopy) 2s

6. Field catalogue, 11-5-35 to 12-3-35 (original pencil, photocopy) 14s
7. Snaketown field catalogue (typed copy, carbon copy, photocopy) (both sides: 329, 330) 4s

This folder contains 332 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 16, 1979.
These three folders contain related material and some duplication of materials. These materials came to the archives from different sources at different times. I have considered the possibility of putting them together and making a single description of the contents to improve the present descriptions, but have decided against this, because the materials are so confused such a project would take much time and the potential for improvement is not sufficient to justify the time.

There are two basic manuscripts. The first is entitled SAN JOSE DE TUCSON, ITS HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION, edited by Terah L. Smiley. It deals only with a mission site on the west side of the Santa Cruz River just south of Congress Street, near downtown Tucson. The manuscript includes sections by Dobyns, Smiley, Jones and Barter. As I understand the history of the manuscript, it was put together in the early 1950's, but was never published. Later, Dobyns apparently pulled out of the project and has published parts of his section on Tucson history, but the remainder is still unpublished.

The second manuscript is entitled HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY IN TUCSON, edited by William W. Wesley. This was an attempt to pickup the material from Smiley's manuscript and combine it with an account of archaeological exploration of the Tucson Presidio site. The section on the Presidio is by Alan P. Olson. This account is notable especially for the discovery of a pithouse remains beneath the Presidio wall.

These three folders contain correspondence, newspaper clippings, several drafts and parts of drafts, sketch maps, and field notes. Much of the material is not dated, so it is difficult to determine priority of the draft manuscripts, author of editorial changes and marginal notes, etc. Mainly for this reason I leave the material as it stands for future editors to unravel. I understand that William J. Robinson is now editing some or all of these papers for publication.

The reader should also see the article, TUCSON: PUEBLO, PRESIDIO, AND AMERICAN CITY, by Cameron Greenleaf and Andrew Wallace (Arizoniana III:2, Summer, 1962) where evidence is given that there never was a Tucson mission called San Jose.

J. V. Baroco
Feb., 1974
WASLEY PAPERS

Salt-Gila Aqueduct Report (no date)

Southern Pacific Pipeline Project (c1955)

Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey (1962-63)

Archaeology of Sonora and Sinaloa (1966)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Salt-Gila Aqueduct (Central Arizona Project) Report. Draft ms: introduction thru appendix B. Marked with corrections</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(no date) (photocopy) 64s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Salt-Gila Aqueduct (CAP) Report. Draft ms: part of chapt. 4 and Appendix B, different from that in item 1 (no date)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix B credited to Mark Grade. Marked with corrections (photocopy, ink, pencil) (sheet # 71 is 8½x7½) 17s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Salt-Gila Aqueduct (CAP) Report. Drafts of abstract, table of contents, references (no date) Marked with corrections</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(typed, photocopy, pencil) 7s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Salt-Gila Aqueduct (CAP) Report. Maps and amp caption (no date) (vellum, photocopy) (sheeys #92-94 form one map;</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sheets #95-97 form a second map; sheets #98-100 form a third map) (sheets #92, 94, 95, 97, 98, 100 are 14x8½; sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#93, 96, 99 are 8½x9) 12s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Salt-Gila Aqueduct (CAP) Report. Known regional site type-period breakdown (no date) (verso is a blank Arizona</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project Site Survey form) (typed with notes in pencil, red and blue pencil, ink) 1s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Summary of Southern Pacific Pipeline Archaeology to September 1, 1955 (typed with pencil corrections) lls</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey (2 RC 935 (706) Maricopa Co.) Draft ms: Proposed archaeological site and</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>land use survey of major Maricopa Co. park areas. Prepared by W.W. Wasley (Nov. 9(10), 1962) (for Maricopa Co. Parks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Recreation Dept. monthly meeting of Nov. 13, 1962?) (typed with ink changes) 3s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey. Notes (for Wasley presentation to Parks and Recreation Dept. monthly meeting, Nov. 13, 1962?) (no date) (pencil, ink) (5½x8½) 1s

10. Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey. Material submitted by C.D. Tollman, National Audubon Soc (?), (no date): untitled draft ms and a pamphlet entitled "The Plains Conservation Center for Colorado". (photocopy, printed, ink) (sheet #125 is 5x8, the pamphlet (sheet #138) is 9x16 when unfolded and is used on both sides) 1s

11. Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey. Departmental requisition for copies of report (June 7, 1963) (carbon) 1s


13. Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey. Informational sheet and map for county office buildings (Oct. 26, 1962) (sheet #141 is 8½x14 and used on both sides; #142 is 7x5) 2s

14. Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey. Untitled article from Izaak Walton Magazine, Aug.-Sept. 1962, about Maricopa County Park plan (photocopy) 2s


This folder contains 166 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 6, 1979.
PAPAGO INDIANS: THREE REPORTS

CONTENTS

1. Report on Nomadic Papago Surveys, by H. V. Clotts (to C. R. Olberg, Superintendent of Irrigation, Los Angeles; June 30, 1915)
   Including: a) General descriptions of the area, Indians, and water needs;
   b) An alphabetical listing, description and location of Papago Indian villages, ranches, mines, and water resources
   c) Nomadic Papagos, statistics and deductions (summary) (self pagination, xeroxed)

2. History of the Papago Indians and the Papago, Cila Bend, Maricopa, Chiu Chiuschu, Taht Mamili, Cockleburr, and Nomadic Papago Reservations; and a History of Irrigation on Papago Indian Reservations. By H. V. Clotts (Dec. 1917) (self pagination, xeroxed)
   Part 1: Early history, discovery, Missions, mining
   Part 2: Establishment of reservations, Executive Orders
   Part 3: (a) Description of the Papago, Papagueria, natural conditions, villages
   (b) Establishment of Indian Agencies, reports from agents
   Part 4: History of irrigation
   (a) Early irrigation
   (b) Indian Irrigation Service (including costs sheets)

3. Folk Communities of Reservation Papago, by Dick Jones (1967), detailed descriptions of Papago villages' social organization (self pagination, reproduced from typescript)

This folder contains 267 pages.
Table of contents added by S. Roggia, Arizona State Museum Library, June 10, 1974.
REPORT ON INDIAN HEALTH RESOURCES

IN

ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, NEVADA, UTAH, AND COLORADO

CONTENTS


(a) Book I: Introduction and Summary
   Bibliography
   1
   52

   Book II: Arizona, Part I
   Gila River, Hopi, Papago, and San Xavier Papago Reservations
   Bibliography
   following 133

   Book II: Arizona, Part II
   San Carlos Apache and Navajo Reservations
   Bibliography
   following 202

(b) Book III: New Mexico
   Acoma, Mescalero Apache, and Taos Reservations
   Bibliography
   1
   119

   Book IV: Nevada, Utah, and Colorado
   Walker River, Uintah and Ouray, Southern Ute, and Ute Mountain Ute
   Bibliography
   following 141

This folder contains 563 pages.

Table of contents added by S. Roggia, Arizona State Museum Library, June 10, 1974.
KELLY PAPERS:
SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATISTICS OF INDIAN HEALTH

AND

PHS INDIAN HEALTH CENTER (TUCSON)

AND

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS MODULE (SAM)

1965-67
Documents and Correspondence

CONTENTS

1. The National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics, Subcommittee on Statistics of Indian Health, First Meeting, July 19, 1965. Member present: Dr. Frank R. Lemon, Dr. Robert A. Hackenberg, Mr. Melvin Brethouwer, Mrs. Margaret Shackelford, Dr. Enrico Leopardi, Dr. Denis F. Johnston, Miss Leah Resnick (Dr. Cecil Sloane, absent) Observers: Mr. Everette E. White and Dr. Clara Counsell. Speaker: Mr. Forrest Gerard. (reproduced from typescript)

2. Letter to Robert A. Hackenberg from Jerry D. Niswander concerning a planned visit to Papago by Drs. J. V. Neel, M. S. Adams, and J. D. Niswander and their plans to study the population register and its use in genetic studies among Indians. (Sept. 14, 1965, reproduced from typescript)


   1) Dr. Hackenberg's paper (Working Paper #1) regarding scope and objectives
   2) Dr. Johnston's paper (Working Paper #2) regarding the population register method
   3) Questions raised regarding the population register approach
   4) Who is "Indian" for the purposes of the data system to be proposed?

8. Item E: Discussion notes for the Second Meeting of the Subcommittee (Oct. 25, 1965, reproduced from typescript)


11. Note to Bill Kelly from Bob Hackenberg (no date, pencil)

12. Needed for statistics of Indian health, Outline from Mrs. Shackelford (Feb. 1966, typescript)


17. Tentative Agenda, Two Day Meeting of Subcommittee on Indian Statistics, March 22 and 23, 1966. (March 1, 1966,; ditto)

18. Summary Minutes of Third Meeting, March 22 and 23, 1966, of the U. S. National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics, Subcommittee on Statistics of Indian Health. (Other present and not previously listed: Dr. I. M. Moriyama, Mr. Roderick Riley, and Mr. Everett E. White) Actions of the committee include the determination that data needs fall in six main categories: a) population, b) vital events, c) morbid events, d) health status, e) clinical and preventive medical services, and f) community characteristics and measures of the environment; and vote to investigate SAM--Systems Analysis Model. (ditto)
19. Discussion notes from the third meeting of the Subcommittee, concerning objectives, March 22 and 23, 1966. (ditto)


21. Objectives of Subcommittee on Statistics of Indian Health--In accomplishing the purpose set forth in the charge from the National Committee, Approved Oct. 25, 1966; Revised March 23, 1966. (ditto)

22. Letter to Dr. R. Thompson, Chairman, Dept. of Anthro., U of A, Tucson, from E. S. Rabeau, M. D., Assistant Surgeon General, Chief, Division of Indian Health, concerning the operation of SAM (Systems Analysis Model or OPSAM) at PHS Indian Health Center, San Xavier Reservation. (Sept. 27, 1966) [Enclosed brochure mentioned in letter can be found on p. 116] (Typescript)

23. Beneficiary Identification (BID) System Proposed by OPSAM for Demonstration Study in the Sells Service Unit (S.S.U.), Proposal no. 1 (revised Sept. 15, 1966), Proposal date: Aug. 24, 1966. Objectives: 1) To assign a unique beneficiary identification number which can link the beneficiary, his health documents, the Sells Pima-Papago Register, and special studies; 2) Develop a filing system utilizing this number; 3) Develop ways of motivating beneficiaries to carry the BID card; and 4) Develop an efficient system for collecting health data. (mimeo)

24. Agenda, Meeting of the American Health Association, Subcommittee on Medical Care Administration with the Division of Indian Health, Tucson, Arizona; Jan. 23-24, 1967. (ditto)

25. Agenda, Meeting of the American Health Association, Subcommittee on Medical Care Administration with the Division of Indian Health, Tucson, Arizona; Jan. 23-24, 1967; with added notes to Dr. William Kelly. (reproduced from typescript)

26. 1967 Indian Population Survey, Sells Service Unit, Census Data Collecting Form. (2 copies, mimeo)

27. Indian Census, Sells Service Unit, Spring 1967, Operation SAM. Census Data Collecting Form. (ditto)
29. Vast Computerized Study to Be Made of Papagos, by Bob Thomas, from The Arizona Republic, Phoenix, Fri., April 14, 1967. (Newspaper clipping)  
30. Operation SAM, a System Analysis Module for the development of a comprehensive Indian Health Program. Brochure from PHS Indian Health Center, Tucson, Arizona. (printed by offset)
# CONTENTS

1. Note labeling records (pencil) ............................................................ 1
2. Notes from Slome-Kelly Phoenix Trip concerning DIII record system and data codes, Feb. 5, 1964 (typescript) 2
3. Notes on record system to be developed (undated, typescript) .......... 4
4. Hospital Records, in alphabetical order by name of patient, and notes which check patient's name against register. (reproduced from print and typescript) 5
5. Note on miscellaneous information about local nursing homes' record systems. (pen and ink) .......... 31
6. Meaning of code numbers of contract medical care IBM cards. (typescript with pencil and ink corrections and notes) 32
7. Informal memo to Dr. Kelly from J. Kayser, May 19, 1964, concerning hospital records and classification. (typescript with ink notes and corrections) 35
8. Notes about hospital records; labeled: Joyce Kayser-- 5/28/64. (ink) .......... 36
9. Code for IBM cards pertaining to Contract Hospitals, Phoenix Area Office. (typescript with pencil notes and corrections) 38
10. Narrative Report, Phoenix Trip, June 5-12, 1964; by Joyce Kayser, concerning hospital records. (typescript with ink additions) .......... 39
11. Note concerning register check of families which appear in hospital records, 1/5/65. (typescript) .......... 40
12. Notes on register check. (typescript with pencil and red pencil additions, and in ink) .......... 41
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Papago, unidentifiable, re-checked thru 11/27/64. Hospital records, in two alphabetical orders depending on size of records; these patients have not been found in the register. (typescript and reproduced from print and typescript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Number of 1963 hospital discharges and addition tape record (pencil and typescript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Notes on Contract Hospital codes. (pencil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Miscellaneous notes. (pencil, ink, and typescript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Notes on Sells Hospital Discharges, Calendar year 1963. (pencil with red pencil additions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Letter to Joyce Kayser: from Geneva, no last name. May 28, 1964, concerning Sells Hospital records. (typescript with ink additions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Notes on Hospital name codes. (pencil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Miscellaneous notes. (pencil and ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Note from Jk to Joyce Kayser(?) about xerox costs. (typescript and ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Miscellaneous notes. (ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Disposition Code--Inpatient only. (typescript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Notes labeled: Calendar 1963. (ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Miscellaneous notes. (ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Inpatient Record Forms for Indian Hospitals. (2 copies, print)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Field Interview: Sells DIH Hospital, May 15, 1964. Mrs. Pournelle, Records Clerk. (typescript with pencil notes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Outline of entire project, untitled. (typescript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Patient Index Forms, Old and New copies. (printed cards stapled onto full sheet of paper)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This folder contains 194 pages.

The following pages are undersized: 1, 7, 10, 16, 20, 22, 29, 31, 36-38, 100-116, 150, 161, 164, 178, 179, and 184-85.

The following pages are printed and numbered on both sides: 36-37, and 179-80.

Table of contents and pagination added by S. Roggia, Arizona State Museum Library, June 10, 1974.
(se self pagination, typed carbon copy)


   Chapter I: History
   Chapter II: Papago Reservation and population
   Chapter III: Reservation economy
   Chapter IV: Manpower resources and employment
   References

This folder contains 200 pages.

In booklet #3, maps numbered 1-8 are unpaged and oversized; table 8 on page 61 and table 9 (unpaged) are undersized in length and oversized in width; and all sheets use both sides and both sides are numbered.

Table of contents added by S. Roggia, Arizona State Museum Library, June 10, 1974.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ressler (John Q.?) summaries (1962) (typescript)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>The Papago Farm Worker: a pilot study. First draft (1962). Includes questionnaires, tables, and a note to (Wm. H.) Kelly from (Harland I.) Padfield (no date). (typescript, ink) (sheet 56 is 5x8; #57-59 are 8½x16; #63-64 are 5½x8½)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Draft of appendix to the Papago Farm Worker. Includes questionnaires (1962) (sheets #104-105 are 5½x8½)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(farm) operator's schedules completed. Gives operator's name and 1961 cropland acreage (ink) (#141-142 use both sides)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Farm worker interview schedule (photocopy)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This folder contains 159 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 14, 1979.
The Papago Farm Worker
A Pilot Study
Completed Interview Forms
1962

1. Schedules for "Crew Leaders" who use Indians. For sample farms 1-3, 6-10, 14, 16, 18, 20-21. Original interview forms. (ink, pencil) (sheets #20, 22 use both sides) 27s

2. Schedules for "Crew Leaders" who use Indians. For sample farms 1-2, 6-7, 9-10, 14, 16 (typed from original forms) (sheet #39 uses both sides) 18s


5. Adding machine tapes with ink notations about cotton acreage, sample quad or no. (sheet #328 uses both sides) 8s

This folder contains 328 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 14, 1979.
TRIBAL MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES STUDY

by

BUREAU OF ETHNIC RESEARCH (1974)

1. Office procedures manual. 74 t.

2. Villegas, Olivia A. Maricopa Ak Chin Reservation. 41 t.


4. Newmark, Sanford C. Cocopah Reservation. 23 t.


6. Ruppert, David E. Havasupai Reservation. 51 t.

This folder contains 6 mimeographed Velo-bound reports. Total of 291 pages, only one side of sheet used.

This table of contents added by H. Bart, August, 1974.
TRIBAL MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES STUDY

by

BUREAU OF ETHNIC RESEARCH (1974)

1. Dajevskis, Peteris. Hualapai Reservation. 49 ε.


This folder contains 3 mimeographed Velo-bound reports. Total of 95 pages, only one side of sheet used.
This table of contents added by H. Bart, August, 1974.
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM LIBRARY ARCHIVES

ORIGINAL CONTENTS AND TITLE PAGES

FOR A-001 thru A-500


These five folders contain 1,115 pages, used on one side only. This table of contents added by H. Bart, August 27, 1974.
A TRIP FROM LOS ANGELES TO ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO IN 1925:
Travel diary written by "a friend and companion of Mrs. Virginia Taylor"

1. Letter to Emil W. Haury from Charles C. Keely, Jr. (Sept. 30, 1974) accompanying a copy of a travel diary written in 1925 by the traveling companion of Keely's grandmother, Mrs. Virginia Taylor (photocopy of typescript) 1s

2. Letter to Charles C. Keely from Emil Haury (Oct. 16, 1974) asking Keely's permission to place the copy of the diary in the Arizona State Museum Archives (photocopy of typescript) 1s

3. Letter to Mrs. Russell Taylor (Virginia) from G.S. Woodward of the Automobile Club of Southern California (March 31, 1925) detailing routes and road conditions from Los Angeles through northern Arizona and New Mexico, with information on tour guides, accommodations, recreation areas, Indian ruins, etc. (photocopy of typescript) 10s

4. Travel diary by Virginia Taylor's unnamed companion of their Southwestern tour (April 10 - May 18, 1925) with their chauffeur, Alec. Describes rugged traveling conditions, personalities encountered, towns visited (e.g., Flagstaff, Gallup, Santa Fe). Also describes national monuments and recreation areas (including the Petrified Forest, Frijoles Canyon, the Enchanted Mesa, Canyon de Chelly). Includes accounts of rituals witnessed in Indian settlements, i.e., the Corn Dance in San Felipe and the Race of the Young Growing Things near Taos. (photocopy of typescript) 31s

This folder contains 44 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by E. Segura, Arizona State Museum Library, June 6, 1979.
DOZIER PAPERS
Photos of Drawings of
Santa Clara Kachinas
No Dates

These photos were sent to Dr. E.P. Dozier by Dr. W.W. Hill. They are mostly of summer division kachinas.

1. Envelope marked "Hibs. Neg. complete. 80248" (pencil, printed) 1
2. Photos in envelope:
   Ojike Altar. Monthly work in Ojike House 2
   Ojike Altar at Pokie ceremony 3
   T----. Bear Society Altar 4
   S----. Jemez Bear Altar 5
   dija "mother" fetish 6
   substitute clowns Pini & Putsato 7
   abuelo hand thrower 8
   abuelo "clowns" Tsabayo 9
   Pini (summer) 2 photos 10
   Summer, leads kachina in, woman -pooyoka 12
   Summer kachina leader 13
   Summer kachina assistant to leader 14
   Yen sido "the hunter", no. 6 in line, winter moiety 15
   leader whipping kachina, winter moiety 16
   whipping kachina, no.2 in line, winter moiety 17
   winter whipping kachina, no. 3 in line, winter moiety 18
   summer pondjo oke, woman leads kachina in 19
   winter whipping kachina, no.4 in line, winter moiety 20
   winter "woman" kachina, no.5 in line, winter 21
   winter singer, no.7 in line, winter moiety 22
   summer kachina. 2 photos. 23
   summer kachina 25
   summer chorus, performed basket dance in 1941 in 26
   kachina dance. 2 photos
   singer summer kachina 28
   summer kachina, yen sido "the hunter" 29

The following photos were clipped together with a piece of paper: all paired (summer) (sheet #30 is 2x2½) (ink) 30
Leader of pair kachina, summer no. 1 (single) 31
paired kachina, no. 2, summer 32
   " no.3 33
   " no.4 34
   " no.5 35
   " no.6 36
paired kachina, yen sido "the hunter", paired. In January summer kachina dance all paired.

3. Note in John V. Baroco's handwriting: Dr. W.W. Hill = "Nibs"

This folder contains 35 photographs, 1 envelope, 1 scrap of paper and 1 sheet of paper.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 18, 1979.
DOZIER PAPERS

Pamphlets on Buying and Selling
Indian Artifacts

by

Thomas S. Dozier

c1907

1. Statement to the Trade for 1907. Pamphlet listing types of "curios" and prices. (1 sheets folded to make 6 pages) 4 copies

2. About Indian Pottery. Pamphlet about the manufacture and use of Indian pottery (4x6in) 6 copies of 14 pages each.

3. About Indian Pottery with a copy of the Statement to the Trade for 1907 glued to the first page. Written in ink on the back cover: Nov. 25, 1887. 1 copy

4. Photograph of Indian pottery used as a frontispiece for About Indian Pottery (8x5) (mounted on cardboard printed C.G. Kaadt, Publisher, Santa Fe, N.M. 1s

5. Photocopy of item 1. 2s

6. Photocopy of item 2; marked in red ink: By Thomas S. Dozier, Ed's father. 9s

This folder contains 11 sheets, 11 pamphlets, and 1 photograph.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 18, 1979.
By Edward P. Dozier. This seems to be the manuscript as returned by University of California Press (typescript with editor's and printer's marks and notes) (sheet #13 is 8½x2½, #265 is 8½x5½, #312 is 8½x7) 316s

This folder contains 316 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, June 19, 1979.
This typescript was made by Peter G. Beidler from the manuscript in Archives folder A-417 in the Arizona State Museum Library.

This folder contains:

2- Letter: Peter G. Beidler to John V. Baroco 1 p.

This folder contains 261 typed pages.

This title page added August 6, 1976.
1. Viable seeds from prehistoric caches? Archaeological remains in Southwestern folklore. Manuscript by Gary Paul Nabhan. (no date) (photocopy) 38s

2. Letters to Nabhan from amateurs: (sheet #39 is 3x5, ink)
   - Lyle L. Settle, Albuquerque, NM (Nov. 12, 1976-Nov. 24, 1977) about Aztec beans and corn found at Emboden Pueblo and Gila Cliffs National Monument (typed) (sheets #41, 43 are 8½x5½) 4s
   - Gordon F. Wiley, Mt. Home, ID (Jan. 28, Dec. 30, 1977) about beans found at Aztec National Monument (handwritten in ink) (sheets #46-48 are 9x6) 5s
   - Ida Campbell, Silver City, NM (Nov. 7, 1977) about Aztec and Metcalfe beans (typed, notes in ink on verso) (7x10½) 1s
   - Jim Elliott, Silver City, NM (received Nov. 16, 1977) about beans found at Gila Cliffs National Monument (photocopy with notes in ink) 1s
   - Nancy Hall, Glenwood, NM (Oct. 1, 1977) about squash and corn seeds found in the Black Range of New Mexico (handwritten in ink) (uses both sides) 1s
   - Mark Navarrete, Phoenix, AZ (Dec. 10, 1977) about white beans (typed) 1s

3. Letters to Nabhan from professionals: (sheet #53 is 3x5, ink)
   - Louis Bass, Dept. of Agriculture (Nov. 23, 1977) about germination tests (typed) 1s
   - Vorsila L. Bohrer, Eastern New Mexico University (Jan. 25, 1978) about Aztec beans and Nabhan's article (typed) 1s
   - Frank S. Crosswhite, Boyce Thompson Southwestern Arboretum (Nov. 25-Dec. 22, 1977) about Canavalia and Phaseolus and Nabhan's article (typed) 2s
Lawrence Kaplan, Univ. of Massachusetts (Dec. 6, 1977-Jan. 4, 1978) about *Phaseolus*, Wenger-Mesa Verde beans, *P. coccineus* from Snaketown, *Proboscidea parviflora* from Cordova Cave, Nabhan's article and further references (typed) 3s

Donald J. Pinkava, Arizona State Univ. (Nov. 16, 1977) about *Proboscidea*, *Canavalia* and Nabhan's article (typed) 1s

Jonathan D. Sauer, Univ. of California, Los Angeles (Dec. 26, 1977) about Nabhan's article, *Canavalia*, and jackbeans (typed) 1s

4. Volney Jones correspondence and notes: (sheets 63 is 3x5 and ink) 63

Letters between Jones and W.J. Zaumeyer, Dept. of Agriculture (May 28-June 17, 1938) about *Canavalia* and *Phaseolus* from Wayne County, Utah, germination tests (photocopy) (see also sheets #68-74) 4s

Letters between Jones and Neil M. Judd, U.S. National Museum, (July 2-15, 1940) about *Canavalia* and *Phaseolus* beans from Utah (see sheets 64-74), also tepary beans from Ridge Ruin and Winona Site, jackbeans from Turkey Tanks, lima beans from Tonto and Wupatki, also other areas where beans had been found. (photocopy) 3s

Letter from Jones to Frank J. Mullett, Provo, Utah (Dec. 4, 1940) about *Canavalia* and *Phaseolus* from Utah (see sheets 64-74) (photocopy) 1s

Letters between Jones and John L. Sorenson, Bringham Young Univ. (Aug. 28 - Nov. 20, 1953) about lima beans from Tonto Ruin and the *Phaseolus* and *Canavalia* beans found in Utah (see sheets #64-74) (photocopy) 3s

Letters from Jones to Nabhan (Nov. 17, 1977 - Jan. 16, 1978) discuss rubber balls found near Basco, Arizona, as well as Aztec beans and their germination, the Flying Goose pod corn, beans found in Gypsum Cave and the beans from Wayne Co., Utah (see above) (typed) 4s

Letters between Jones and Emil W. Haury (Feb. 12, Mar. 4, 1938) about *Canavalia* and *Phaseolus* "new" to the Southwest and beans found by Haury near Safford, Arizona (photocopy) 2s

Letters between Haury and David J. Jones, Casa Grande National Monument (Apr. 30-May 17, 1938) about bean samples from a ruin near Prescott, Arizona and a photo of Casa Grande Ruin (photocopy) 2s
Letter from Volney Jones to David J. Jones (Feb. 21, 1938) about beans (probably Phaseolus multiflorus) found in a ruin near Prescott, Arizona (photocopy)

Letter to Melvin R. Gilmore, Univ. of Michigan, from K.N. Knapp, Lubbock, Texas (Dec. 6, 1931) about beans found in a ruin near Santa Fe, New Mexico (photocopy)

Letter to Jones from Stanley Stubbs, Museum of New Mexico (Oct. 5, 1949) about the Flying Goose pod corn (typed)

Letter to Jones from Edgar Anderson, Missouri Botanical Garden (Nov. 1, 1949) about the Flying Goose pod corn (photocopy)

Notes and references sent by Jones to Nabhan (Jan. 11 -, 1978) about Canavalia ensiformis from McEuen Cave, Arizona, and germination of archaeological beans (typed, photocopy)

Science Service release (Feb. 8, 1933) about seeds found at Gypsum Cave, Nevada (photocopy)

5. (Lawrence) Kaplan correspondence with others: (sheet 92 is 3x5, ink)

Letters between Kaplan and Gilbert R. Wenger, Mesa Verde National Park (Apr. 22 - Aug. 2, 1968) about beans found at Mesa Verde, Phaseolus coccineus (photocopy)

Letters between Kaplan and Edith C. Kingsbury (Jan. 26-30, 1968) about tepary beans found at Montezuma's Castle, Arizona (photocopy)

6. (Emil W.) Haury correspondence on pod corn:

Arizona State Museum Catalog Card (Mar. 20, 1955) for pod corn from the Papago Reservation (photocopy)

Letters between Haury and F.C. Mangelsdorf, Harvard Univ. (Feb. 14 - Mar. 26, 1955) about pod corn found in a ruin in Grand Canyon (photocopy)

Letters between Haury and Mrs. LaBriel Pickett (Mar. 23 - Apr. 13, 1955) about pod corn found at Wingate Ordinance Plant, New Mexico (photocopy)

NOTE: The pod corn mentioned in sheets #100-103 is all the same corn. It's point of origin was a little difficult to track down.
7. Manila folder that held the preceding papers. Information about the papers written on it in ink.

This folder contains 105 sheets and a manila folder.

Table of contents and pagination in red pencil added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, June 28, 1979.

Addendum: Letter to Fred Gibson, Boyce Thompson Arboretum, from Emil W. Haury (Nov. 9, 1937) concerning longevity of beans and large white beans. carbon. 1 sheet
BRINGAS REPORT

Manuscript

As Returned By the

University of Arizona Press

1. Letter to Bernard L. Fontana from Marshall Townsend (Apr. 24, 1978) transmitting manuscript (typescript) 1s

2. Friar Bringas Reports to the King. Translated and edited by Daniel S. Matson and Bernard L. Fontana. Complete manuscript with editor's and printer's marks. (typescript with notes) 378s

This folder contains 378 sheets.
Folder a contains sheets #1-201; folder b, 202-379.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, May 1, 1979.
This folder contains a draft manuscript of a paper written for the Tempe (Arizona) School District. It includes material on theoretical considerations, lexicon, phonology, vowel and consonant systems and clusters, stress and intonation patterns, orthography, grammar, the categories of gender, number and case, simple clauses, and a Yaqui-English word list. (typescript with pencil and ink notes and changes) 141s

This folder contains 141s.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 25, 1979.
ARIZONA ELECTRIC POWER COOPERATIVE INC., (AEPCO) PROJECT
OF THE
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM, CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT SECTION
1976 - 1977
Survey and Data Recovery along Sixty Miles
of Power Line Right of Way in Southeastern Arizona


3. Notes, maps, tables and aerial photographs for report listed in item 2. Includes:
   Memoirs of an AEPCO monitor: notes for AEPCO transmission line, Black Hills to Apache Station. By Deborah Confer. (July 10, 1977) (photocopy of 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 notebook pages fastened in yellow paper covers with title in blue pencil) (sheet 142 has notes in ink on the verso) 39 leaves.

AEPCO transmission line air photos and site maps; air photos of northern part of line - from Black Hills to Dos Condados Substation (no dates) (photocopies marked with red, blue, green, yellow, orange, and black pencil and ink. Fastened in blue, pseudo-leather covers stamped in gold "Bureau of Land Management, United States Department of the Interior". (Sheets 182, 186, 188, 192, 193 are oversized) 54 leaves.

Summary (May 11 - July 6, 1977) (photocopies marked with red pencil) 9 leaves.

Profiles and plans marked with areas surveyed and cleared. (June - July 1977) (photocopies marked with red and green ink) (All sheets oversized.) 10 leaves.
Table 1 (no date or legend) (photocopy in two sheets. Middle section where the two sheets join is partially missing) (both sheets are oversized) 2 leaves.

Access road activity - (all sites monitored during road construction) (no date) (photocopy, 8⅛ x 8⅜) 1 leaf.

U.S. Geological Survey 15' topo map: Safford, Arizona quad. (marked with ink, black, yellow, green and purple pencil) (battered, folded and re-folded, repaired with scotch tape, and coffee stained) 1 leaf.

Misc. photocopies of memos and parts of reports. (marked with pencil, black and green ink) 9 leaves.

4. Recommendations for future projects ... from the perspective of an archaeological monitor. (no date) (typescript) 2 leaves.


6. AEPCO feature maps and original field maps. Includes AEPCO 17 AEPCO 68

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AZ:CC:2:20</th>
<th>AEPCO 17</th>
<th>AEPCO 68</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>ditto 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and a few accompanying notes. (March - April, 1977, and no dates) (pencil, ink, blue and red pencil, some photocopies, sheet 243 torn) (Sheets 243, 249 oversized) 27 leaves.

7. List correlating AEPCO site numbers and ASM site numbers (red and black ink) (photocopy) 3 leaves.

9. Lithic analysis summary data chart. (pencil, red and blue ink) (all sheets oversized) 8 leaves.

10. Flora analysis, sites 44/45 and site 58 (pencil, blue pencil) (6½ x 13 and 11 x 21½) 2 leaves

11. Charts for figures 110-114, edge angles v. percentage of material (pencil and red ink on graph paper) 3 leaves.

12. Sites eligible for National Register nomination. Includes

- Project descriptions, forms, and maps for AEPCO 56 and 79 (photocopies) and a note to Jon (Czaplicki) from Chris (Feb. 28, 1977) transmitting same (ink) (sheets 414, 421 oversized) 15 leaves.

- AEPCO Project, Test Excavation at Arizona CC:2:31 (no date, no author) (site number corrected in pencil from Arizona CC:3:31) (typescript) 4 leaves.


- Memo to A-9015(A) File: AEPCO access from Gay M. Kinkead (March 17, 1977) concerning field check and revision of access roads. Accompanied by site maps for sites 58, 59, 61-64, 68, 70-72, 111, 113, 114, 116. (photocopies, blue, yellow, orange, and purple pencil) 16 leaves.

- Handwritten version of memo above. (photocopy, red pencil) 6 leaves.

- ASM meeting notes, Dos Condado to Greenlee segment and Dos Condado - Apache segment (no date) (ink, sheet 527 uses verso) 3 leaves.

- Collections, Dos Condado - Greenlee (Jan. - Feb. 1977) (ink) 2 leaves.
Tracings of final access roads surveyed by (Carol) Coe and (Ann) Rieger and a sheet totalling mileage (no date) (carbon, red, blue, and black pencil, ink) (sheets 532-538 used on both sides) 9 leaves.

Two red rope folders; one marked A. Rieger, #2, and the other marked C. Coe, #3, scale 1" = 1000'. Both are divided into 3 sections: Dos Condados - Hackberry Substa. Segment (So. to no.); Hackberry Substa. to Buena Vista Area (no. to so.); Buena Vista - Morenci Substa. Segment. Each section contains photocopies of aerial photographs and notes. (no dates) (photocopies, ink) 2 items paginated as 2 leaves.

Mitigation plans:
Dos Condado - Greenlee Segment. By Carol Coe (Feb. 7, 1977) (ink) 5 leaves

Letter to Jon Czaplicki and Kay Simpson from William S. Earp (April 28, 1977) (photocopy) 7 leaves.

Letter to Don Powell from William S. Earp (April 28, 1977) (photocopy) 2 leaves.

List of sites and tower numbers with recommendations and stipulations (no date) (photocopy) 4 leaves.

List of towers where transmission line R-O-W will be used, unavoidable sites, and sites which can be avoided or covered by mitigation. (Kay) Simpson. (no date) (ink) 4 leaves.

14. Outline of final report recommended by BLM (photocopy) 4 leaves.

15. AEPCO Phase II Budget (photocopy) 2 leaves.

16. 12 field note books. The first note book listed is grey marbleboard (8x10). The remaining 11 are orange (7/8 x 4 3/8)

No title (Kay Simpson?) (Oct. 19, 1978 to Jan. 20, 1977) (black and red ink)


Coe AEPCO Dos Condado Apache R-O-W, Book 1 (Feb. 26, 1977 to March 31, 1977) and Book II (March 31, 1977 to April 22, 1977) (ink, pencil, red pencil)

Rieger AEPCO Dos Condado - Apache (March 8, 1977 to April 14, 1977) (ink)

Mitigation DC-GL, KS (Kay Simpson) (Feb. 28, 1977 to April 14, 1977) (pencil, ink)

GL-DC mitigation - Mullon (March 2, 1977 to April 14, 1977) (ink, red pencil)

Tests - 5 sites DC-APCHE (sic), KS (Kay Simpson) (June 12, 1977 to June 19, 1977) (photocopy of note "AEPCO, 3/78, Coe" paper clipped to page headed AEPCO 208) (ink)


This folder contains 569 sheets, 2 red rope folders, and 12 note books. Folder A holds sheets 1-231; folder B holds 232-539; folder C holds sheets 540-569 and 1 notebook; folder D holds 5 notebooks; folder E holds 6 notebooks.

Oversized sheets: 182, 186, 188, 192, 193, 207-218, 243, 249, 308, 310, 394-403.

Sheets used on both sides: 142, 482, 527, 532-538.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, ASM Library, Nov. 17, 1978.
1. The Santa Cruz Riverpark Project: developments from August 1975 to March 1977. Assembled by Julio Luis Betancourt. A compilation of letters, notes, reports, newspaper clippings, and aerial photos arranged by date. (Sheets number 47, 164-181 are oversized; 45-46 are business cards) 181 leaves.


Data collected during academic year 1957-58 (photocopy) 13 leaves.


7. Report: Jacobs, Mike. The Saint Mary's Hospital Site. (no date) (photocopy) 17 leaves.


12. Plat map and plan of the Farmer's Ditch (1907-08) (photocopy) (Sheets 391, 392 oversized; sheet 390 is 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 11) 3 leaves.


18. Archeology of the Proposed Santa Cruz Riverpark Project Bibliographic Notes #2. Compiled by Julio Betancourt. Primarily photocopies of reports about the Tucson area. (no date) (photocopy, ink, notes in red pencil) (Sheets 758-59 are 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 8\(\frac{1}{2}\)) 587 leaves.


20. Manila envelope: Santa Cruz Riverpark. Miscellaneous materials, Hewitt's Survey 1976, maps, extra (aerial) photos, notes, etc. (Contents appropriate to label on envelope) (pencil, ink, colored ink, photocopy, some notes on scratch paper) (oversized: 13\(\frac{1}{4}\)-\(\frac{3}{4}\), 14\(\frac{1}{2}\), 14\(\frac{1}{2}\), 14\(\frac{1}{2}\); undersized: 1360-92, 14\(\frac{1}{4}\)-18, 14\(\frac{1}{4}\)-24; used on both sides: 1375-80, 1382-95, 1397-1401) 8\(\frac{1}{2}\) leaves.

"No data was recovered from this survey."


Sheets used on both sides: 1375-80, 1382-95, 1397-1401.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, November 28, 1978.
1. Charters, Western Regional Advisory Council, (Dec. 21, 1978) (Feb. 27, 1976) 7s

2. Membership lists, addresses, phone numbers, etc. (1974-76) (photo copy) 1 pamphlet 8s

3. Letters of appointment and newspaper clipping concerning appointment of Fontana to WRAC (1974-1976) including background on and terms of all committee members as of April 19, 1974 (typescript, photocopy, clipping) 8s

4. Memos to Regional Advisory Committee and David Baille, Ed Fike, and Todd Watkins from Lewis S. Eaton (July 25 - Dec. 11, 1975) concerning optional second terms for members and reappointment of Baille, Fike, and Watkins (photocopy) 4s

5. Memos to Western Region Advisory Committee and Secretary Herbst from Lewis S. Eaton (Mar. 16 & 22, 1976); 1 letter to Huey (D. Johnson) from Eaton (Mar. 16, 1976) and memo to Chairman, Western Regional Advisory Committee (Eaton) from Howard H. Chapman (May 26, 1978) concerning function, value and continuation of the committee (photocopy) 6s


7. Letters of commendation to and about Bernard L. Fontana. Written to Fontana by Howard H. Chapman (June 16, 1975, Aug. 31, 1977); to Cecil Andrus by Bob Rosenberg (Aug. 18, 1977); to Bob Rosenberg by William J. Whalen (Sept. 26, 1977). Also Fontana's reply to Chapman (June 20, 1975) (typescript, photocopy, carbon copy) (sheet #48 is 3x4) 7s
8. Memo to Regional Director, Rocky Mountain Region from Liaison Officer, Advisory Commissions (Robert M. Landau) (May 16, 1974) and letters between Lewis S. Eaton and Howard H. Chapman (June 4 & 7, 1974) relating to the question of establishing council membership for Regional Advisory Committees (photocopy) 5s

9. Memo to Regional Directors from Director (National Park Service) (June 26, 1974) concerning use of council members of the Secretary's Advisory Board on National Parks, Historic Sites, Buildings and Monuments as liaison with Regional Advisory Committee (photocopy) 2s


11. Letter to Howard Chapman from Bernard L. Fontana (Apr. 24, 1975) and memo to Bunny (Fontana) from Bill Hoy (April 16, 1975) concerning foreign travel (typescript, photocopy, carbon copy) (Sheet #62 is 8½ x 5½) 5s

12. Memo to Howard Chapman and Members of the Western Regional Advisory Committee from Bernard L. Fontana (May 28, 1975) concerning energy resources and gasoline shortage (typescript) 1s

13. Letters to Mr. (Howard) Rogers and Mr. (Edward) Burnett from Lewis S. Eaton (July 28, 1975) concerning designation of Birr, Wilson & Co., Inc. as financial consultants to the Western Regional Advisory Committee and Harold A. (E.) Rogers, Jr. & Assoc. as special legal counsel (photocopy) (Birr is spelled Virr on sheet #70) 4s

14. Memo to Members, Western Regional Advisory Committee from Executive Assistant to the Regional Director, Western Region (Ray C. Foust) (Jan. 12, 1976) concerning Wallace Stegner's letter to Robert M. Landau (Dec. 10, 1975) about mining in Death Valley and the term of WRAC members (photocopy) 6s
15. Letter to J. Leonard Norwood from James E. Officer (Apr. 26, 1976) concerning the hiring of bilingual, female rangers (photocopy) 2s

16. Letter to Howard H. Chapman from Bernard L. Fontana (May 16, 1977) and post card to Fontana from Nick (Blesser?) (May 14) concerning the possible sale of 100 acres adjacent to Tumacacori by Barnes Parker and the Pruett Wray patented mine claim in Coronado (carbon copy, typescript, ink) (sheet #80 is a post card) 2s

17. Memo to Members, Western Regional Advisory Committee from Executive Assistant, Western Region (Ray C. Foust) concerning editorial by Todd Watkins in the Inyo Independent (photocopy) 1s

18. Letter to Lewis S. Eaton from Huey D. Johnson (Mar. 24, 1978) concerning unified state and federal park management (photocopy) (sheet #82 is a business card) 2s

19. NPS, WR, FY1977 budget information transmitted by memo's from Howard H. Chapman (Jan. 22, 1976) and Ray C. Foust (Mar. 8, 1976) includes statements by Gary Everhardt and Nathaniel P. Reed (photocopy) 24s

20. Memo to Superintendents, Western Region; State Director, Hawaii; Chief, Arizona Archeological Center; Western Regional Directorate from Acting Director, Western Region (Philip W. Ward) (Apr. 30, 1975) transmitting a memo from Director Everhardt about public involvement in the planning process. Also public involvement schedule April 8, 1975 (photocopy) 7s

21. Memo to Members, Western Regional Advisory Committee from Howard H. Chapman (May 7, 1975) transmitting a report by the Secretary's Advisory Board on Concessions (photocopy) 9s

22. Memo to Members, Western Regional Advisory Board from Ray C. Foust (May 25, 1975) transmitting NPS planning and development statement. Statement is included (photocopy) 10s

23. Memo to Regional Advisory Committee from Lewis S. Eaton (Oct. 13, 1975) concerning the proposed ban on hang-gliding in national parks (photocopy) 2s
24. Memo to all Washington Office Employees from Director (Gary Everhardt) (Nov. 21, 1975) concerning Washington office reorganization (photocopy) 9s

25. Southeast Regional Advisory Committee, 3rd meeting, St. Augustine, Florida and Caribbean Parks, Dec. 1-7, 1974. Summary minutes (photocopy) 12s

26. Newspaper articles on the National Park Service by Michael Burns and from the Minneapolis Tribune. With memos of transmittal from John H. Davis (Apr. 9, 1975), Nathaniel Reed (Jan. 9, 1976) and Ray C. Foust (Feb. 9, 1976) (photocopy) 28s

27. Wilderness Act, Pub. Law 88-577, 78 Stat 890 (photocopy) 8s

28. Memo to Directorate - WASO and Field from Deputy Director (Russ Dickinson) (Nov. 29, 1974) concerning membership of Advisory Board on National Parks, Historic Sites, Buildings and Monuments. Included membership list of Board and Council (photocopy) 9s

29. Memo to Members of Western Regional Advisory Committee from Howard H. Chapman (Sept. 9, 1976) concerning President Ford's Bicentennial Land Heritage Act (photocopy) 9s

30. Memo to Members, Western Regional Advisory Committee from Acting Regional Director, Western Region (John H. Davis) (Nov. 29, 1976) transmitting copy of Citizen Advisors and National Parks (photocopy) (copy of report in ASM Library collection) 1s

31. 2 memos (Jan. 14, 1977 and Jan. 18, 1977) concerning Nathaniel P. Reed's termination of service (photocopy) 2s

32. Memo to Pacific Archeologist, CIRE, et al, from Regional Archaeologist, WA-CRM (Roger E. Kelly) (Jan. 19, 1977) giving impressions of 1977 historical archaeological meetings, Ottawa and Parks Canada System (photocopy) 3s

33. Memos (Feb - Mar. 1977) concerning conservation of energy through temperature control of Federal Buildings (Photocopy) 4s
34. Four and three-quarters million acres of history and archeology? By Roger E. Kelly and Gordon C. Chappell (Apr. 1976) (photocopy) 7s

35. Briefing statements for parks under the jurisdiction of the Western Region Office (Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada) Also letter to Fontana from Ray C. Foust (May 7, 1974) transmitting same (typescript, photocopy) (statements in blue binder) 1 folder & 1s

36. List of properties (revised 12/75) in Arizona, California, Hawaii and Nevada on the National Register of Historic Places or eligible for the Register and/or recorded by the Historic American Buildings Survey (photocopy) 1ls

This folder contains 240 sheets including a blue binder.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 8, 1978.
1. 1st meeting, San Francisco (Nov. 21, 1972)
   Minutes, guidelines, by-laws (photocopy, margin notes in red ink) 11s

2. 2nd meeting, San Francisco (Mar. 9-10, 1973)
   Minutes (photocopy, margin notes in red ink) 13s

3. 3rd meeting, Redwoods National Park, Crescent City, CA (June 22-23, 1973)
   Minutes, Redwoods Buffer Management resolution, Redwoods personal property removal resolution, Redwoods U.S. - California resolution, Redwoods environmental impact resolution (photocopy, margin notes in red ink) 22s

4. 4th meeting, Death Valley National Monument, Death Valley, CA (Oct. 4-6, 1973)
   Minutes, mining claims resolution, mining assessment resolution (photocopy, margin notes in red ink) 23s

5. 5th meeting, San Francisco (Jan. 18-19, 1974)
   Minutes (photocopy) (Sheets #72-81 used on both sides) 12s

6. Colorado River float trip (May 17-21, 1974)
   Membership list, list of 35mm color slides by Fontana, memoranda and correspondence:
   Ray C. Foust, Zeb McKinney, Merle Stitt, and Bernard L. Fontana (April 25-May 29, 1974), newspaper clipping about Emery Kolb, misc. (typescript, photocopy, carbon copy, ink, newspaperclipping) (sheet #93 is 5½x8½) 20s

7. 6th meeting, Phoenix, AZ (Sept. 27-28, 1974)
   Minutes, notes, memoranda and correspondence:
   John H. Davis, Ray C. Foust, Howard H. Chapman, and Bernard L. Fontana (July 12, 1974- Jan. 6, 1975), committee recommendations, misc. (photocopy, carbon copy, pencil, ink) (sheets #103, 105-112 used on both sides) 36s
8. 7th meeting, Hawaii Islands (Jan, 13-19, 1975)
Minutes, memoranda and correspondence: Ray C.
Fo ust, Ho ward H. Chapman, Robert L. Barrell,
Lewis S. Eaton, Richa rd A. Paddock, and Bernard
L. Fontana (Jan. 6, 1 974 – May 23, 1975),
committee recommendations, photograph, misc.
(photocopy, carbon copy, pencil) 46s

9. 8th meeting, Yo semite National Park (May 16-
17, 1975) includes:
- minutes, agenda
- memoranda and correspondence: Bruce
Blanchard, Na than iel Reed, Jo hn H.
Davis, Lewis S. Eaton, Howard H. Chapman,
Ray C. Foust, Bernard L. Fontana, Mrs.
Mil to n M. Rowley (Oct. 17, 1974 –
May 19, 1975)
- public workshop material
- history and summary of planning documents
- comments of Edward C. Hardy, Yosemite & Curry
Co.
- misc.
(photocopy, carbon copy) (sheets #292 is
oversized) (sheets # 299-300 are undersized)
(sheets #286-290, 298 are used on both sides) 118s

10. 9th meeting, Lassen Volcanic National Park
and Redding, CA (Aug. 22-23, 1975) includes:
- agenda
- Lassen Volcanic National Park informational
material s (1975) (handwritten notes on the
backs of some sheets)
- Manzanita Lake clo sure
- ban on fish planting
- Potential Geologic Hazards in Lassen Volcanic
National Park, California. By Dwight R.
Cranda ll and Donal R. Mullineaux (1970)
(handwritten notes on the backs of some sheets)
- notes (most of Dr. Fontana’s notes for this
meeting are written on the back of other
papers in this group)
- memoranda and correspondence: Howard H.
Chapman, Ray C. Foust, Lewis Eaton, Bessie
L. Sanders, Mildred J. Rein, Bernard L.
Fontana, Allan Smith (Jul y 11-Oct. 7, 1975)
includes committee recommendations
- newspaper clipping
(typescript, photocopy, carbon copy, ink)
(sheets # 323, 324, 327-333, 430, 431 are used on
both sides) 165s
11. 10th meeting, San Francisco, CA (Dec. 5-6, 1975)  
Agenda, notes, memoranda and correspondence:  
Howard H. Chapman, Ray C. Foust, Merrill D. Beal,  
Bernard L. Fontana (Oct. 30-Dec. 30, 1975), Hw use  
and Senate bills on mining in National Parks and  
wilderness area in Death Valley, Tort Claims Act,  
(photocopy, carbon copy, ink) 52s

12. 11th (?) meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada (Mar. 25-26, 1976)  
re: Death Valley and Lake Mead. Includes:  
- notes  
- arrangements for Western Region Advisory  
Board  
- memoranda and correspondence: Howard  
H. Chapman, Ray C. Foust, Lynn Ferrin,  
Lewis S. Eaton, Bernard L. Fontana, Al lan  
Smith, Raymond J. Wilmes (Feb. 3- May 22,  
1976) including committee recommendations  
and resolutions  
- photograph of the committee  
- bills and reports on mining  
- mining and feral burros  
- workbook for environmental assessment  
- resolution  
(photocopy, carbon copy, red ink) (sheets  
#619-21 used on both sides) (sheets #609-11 are  
oversized) (sheets 575, 576 are undersized)

13. 12th meeting, Grand Canyon National Park (June 4-5,  
1976) Agenda, memoranda and correspondence:  
Robert M. Utley, Howard H. Chapman, Ray C. Foust  
(Dec. 1, 1975 - July 15, 1976) about Grand Canyon  
Village Historic District National Register  
nomination, committee resolutions and recom­  
mendations; Grand Canyon National Park master  
planning and Colorado River Research Program,  
legislation, misc. (photocopy) (sheets #696,  
698-700, 708 are used on both sides) Sheet  
#659 is undersized) 71s

14. 13th meeting, Yosemite National Park (Sept. 17-  
18, 1976) memoranda and correspondence: Ray C.  
Foust, Howard H. Chapman, Lewis S. Eaton,  
15, 1976), trip report of John J. Reynolds,  
Yosemite Planning Team, committee recommendations  
and resolutions, alternatives to the Yosemite  
General Management Plan (typescript, photo­  
copy, carbon copy, pencil) 56s


17. 16th (?) meeting, Las Vegas, NV (June 10-11, 1977) notes, memoranda and correspondence: Howard H. Chapman, Ray C. Foust, Jerry D. Wagers, Bernard L. Fontana (May 2-May 27, 1977) briefing statements, action items, background information on areas visited on field trip, misc. (typescript, photocopy, carbon copy, ink) (sheets #827-830 are 8x5) (#826 is a grey, 7½ x9½ notebook) 37s

18. 17th meeting, Sequoia National Park (Sept. 16-17, 1977) includes:
   - agenda
   - briefing booklet
   - list of slides
   (typescript, photocopy, carbon copy, ink) (sheet #941 is 3x5) (sheets #873-77, 892-98 are used on both sides) 80s

This folder contains 981 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum, Dec. 8, 1978.
1. Channel Islands (1976-1978) planning team workshop feedback (photocopy, printed) (sheet #3 is 15 x 10½) 3s

2. Death Valley (1975-1976) includes feral burro management, revised critique of mines and mineral deposits in Death Valley National Monument, and the mining situation in Death Valley National Monument (photocopy) (#9 and 10 are spiral bound notebooks) (sheet #5 is 3½ x 8) 7s

   - remarks by Nathaniel Reed at Ft. Point and Army Museum Assn. meeting April 16, 1915
   - letter about Ft. Point, Jan. 7, 1976
   - Point Reyes material
   - material on urban parks in general and comparative material on Gateway National Recreation Area (photocopy, newspaper clipping, park brochure with notes in ink) (sheet #11 is 16 x 23, sheet #24 is 11 x 13) (sheet #24 used on both sides) 65s

4. Haleakala (1975-1977) includes briefing statement and tabulation by organization of various opinions on the management plan (photocopy, color photos, park brochures) (#76 is a yellow binder) (sheet #92-95 are 8½ x 14) (sheets 78-84, 86-89 use both sides) 20s

5. Hawaiian Islands (1974-1978) includes Arizona Memorial, reports by Roger E. Kelly on archaeological needs and observations during park visits (photocopy, typescript) 10s

6. Lassen (1974-1977) includes material on public meetings, USGS topo map of Lassen Volcanic National Park and Vicinity (photocopy, ink, typescript) Sheet #119 is oversized) Sheet 110 uses both sides)
7. Redwoods (1975–1978) includes summary of environmental assessment of management options for Redwood Creek Corridor, court decision, planning workshop material 1978 (photocopy) (planning workshop material in a blue folder) (sheets #125-135 oversized) (sheets 120-123 used both sides) 26s

8. Sequoia – Kings Canyon (1975–1978) includes classified structure field inventory report for Cattle Cabin (Typescript, photocopy) 5s

9. Whiskeytown (1975) includes planimetric map of Whiskeytown National Recreation Area (photocopy) (sheet # 154 is oversized) 4s

- Curry Village hearings (photocopy) 24s
- Indian Council of Mariposa County (typescript, photocopy) 32s
- Concessionaires:
  - Testimony before Sub-committee on National Parks and Recreation.
  - Editorial and responses.
  - Letters from Edward C. Hardy, Yosemite Park and Curry Co. and the Sierra Club.
  - Statement by Horace M. Albright.
  - Alternative ownership patterns for concession operations.
  - Minutes of the WRAC, Yosemite Planning Sub-committee meeting (Oct. 14, 1976).
  - Yosemite Park and Curry Co. Newsletters.
  - 1975 annual environmental report of the Yosemite Park and Curry Co.
  - Memorandum of law; concession facility financing at Yosemite National Park, By Harold E. Rogers, Jr., and Assoc.
    (photo copy)(sheets 365-68, 382-84 use both sides) 99s
- Classed structure field inventory report for Wawona Hotel, main building (photocopy) 2s
- Planning survey forms (24 x34) 4s
- Newspaper clipping 2s
- Update: Yosemite general management plan, 1975-1978 incomplete (printed) (Sheets 438-440 use both sides) 5s

are 16 x 10½
Planning documents on file in the ASM Library.


Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum, Dec. 5, 1978.
INSPIRATION I
Irene S. Vickery Material
1938 - 1940

1. Manuscript: 1-3 rough drafts of each section. (possibly for Vickery's article "Inspiration I", Kiva, 10:3 (Mar. 1945)) (pencil, typescript, red pencil) (sheet #1 faded until it's almost illegible) (both sides used: 1, 6, 9, 21, 22, 26, 32, 34, 37, 49) 57s

2. Description of articles recovered by type: figurines, hammerstones, stone axes, chipped stone, minerals, shell, bone, projectile points, (1940) (typescript, pencil) (both sides used: 61, 70) 18s

3. Description of artifacts recovered by catalog number (1940) (typescript, pencil) 9s


5. List of pictures taken Apr. 16, 1940 (pencil) 2s


This folder contains 303 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 12, 1978.
<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Letters between Byron Cummings, C. Zaner Lesher, Univ. of Arizona Registrar, and W. Arthur Cable, Head, Div. of Speech (May 7-18, 1935) concerning awards given to individual debators by Dr. Cummings (typescript, carbon copy)</td>
<td>7s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Letters between Byron Cummings and Emil W. Haury (May 10, 1938 - Jan. 9, 1940) concerning membership, proposed projects, and meetings of the W.P.A. State Archaeological Committee. Includes Cummings' resignation from same. (carbon copy, ink) Sheet #11 is 6x7</td>
<td>5s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Letters between Byron Cummings and Emil W. Haury (Sept. 27, 1940 - Dec. 4, 1951) concerning an exhibit of Kinshba material at the state capital and the Kinshba report. Also mention of Cummings' operation. (carbon copy, ink) Sheet #14 is 6x7</td>
<td>5s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Letters between Byron Cummings and G.M. Butler (Jan. 11-16, 1932) concerning a course in vertebrate paleontology that Cummings was trying to set up in the Geology Dept. (typescript, carbon copy)</td>
<td>3s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. Letter to C. Zaner Lesher from Byron Cummings (Oct. 25, 1935) acknowledging formal recognition of the local archaeological club by the University Student Activities Committee (carbon copy) 1s

7. Letter to Dean E.R. Riesen from C. Zaner Lesher (Jan. 3, 1936) concerning space in the Stadium for Dr. Cummings' tree-ring work (typescript) 1s

8. Letters to Emil Haury from Byron Cummings (July 15 - Aug. 22, 1937) about giving credit to Ned Hall for his work at Grand Canyon, Lewis W. Crowell's work with Cummings and Cummings' trip to Ireland. Also mentions Allan Haury and Frederick Sleight (ink) (sheets #27 & 28 are 6x7 and use both sides) 2s

9. Letter to Byron Cummings from Emil W. Haury (Oct. 6, 1938) about C.C.C. - I.D. project on the Papago Reservation, F.H. Scantling in charge (carbon copy) 1s

10. Letter to Doctor (Emil W.) Haury from Byron Cummings (Dec. 13, 1938) concerning excavations on the Papago Reservation (Martinez Hill Ruin) and a vault that wouldn't open (ink) (Sheets # 30 and 31 are 5x9) 2s

11. Letter to Byron Cummings from Charles B. Lipman, Univ. of California (Jan. 6, 1941) concerning mummies found in Arizona and the possibility of obtaining visceral specimens from them for studies in longevity of bacteria (typescript) 1s

12. Letter to Doctor (Emil W.) Haury from Byron Cummings (undated) concerning ownership of books in the Seminar Library and help from W.P.A. and N.Y.A. (ink) (uses both sides) 1s

This folder contains 33 sheets.

MATSON PAPERS
Papago Mission Schools
Under Fr. Bonaventure
Letters from Angela and Louis Rohret
1976

1. Letter to Dan (Matson) from Louis (Rev. Louis A. Rohret) (Apr. 12, 1976) concerning the Rohret girls, the Everett family and Rohret's hip operation (typescript) (5½x7) 1s

2. Letters to Dan Matson from Angela Rohret (Apr. 21, May 12, May 24, 1976) about teaching at the Papago Mission Schools c.1924 and Fr. Bonaventure. (ink) (all sheets used on both sides) (sheet #4 is 6x9, sheet #5 is 6x8) 4s

3. Letter to Angela (Rohret) from Dan S. Matson (June 21, 1976) acknowledging receipt of her letter and photographs and asking permission to copy the photos (xerox) 1s

This folder contains 6 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 12, 1978.
BESH BA GOWAH

Irene S. Vickery Notes, (1936 - 1939)

and

Sources of Additional Information (1977)

1. List of material taken to the museum from ruins (Jan. 28, 1936 - Sept. 12, 1939). Includes alpha-numeric codes (location and/or accession numbers?). Verso of sheet #31 is a letter to Mrs. Irene Vickery from Agnes Hunt Parke, Works Progress Administration, Arizona (Mar. 8, 1938) concerning a report on W.P. #863 (Besh Ba Gowah). (both sides of sheet used: 1-21, 23, 24, 31) (oversized: 32, 42) 42s

2. List of materials taken to museum from ruins (May 26, 1938 - Sept. 12, 1939). Includes alpha-numeric codes. (typescript) 3s

3. Description of San Carlos redware (pencil) (sheet 46 uses both sides) 2s

4. Unidentifiable list of artifacts (ditto pencil and pencil) (torn & stained) (on scrap paper) 1s

5. Archaeological laboratory report, project 863, (Feb. 6-20, 1938) (typescript, margin note in pencil) 2s

6. Letter to U.S. Senator Dennis DeConcini from James B. Rhoades, Archivist of the United States (Mar. 11, 1977) concerning information about Besh Ba Gowah in the National Archives and additional sources of information (photocopy, margin notes in ink) 2s

This folder contains 52 sheets.

With the exception of sheets 49-52, all material in this folder is quite fragile.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 12, 1978.
GRAN QUIVIRA CONFERENCE, 1975

Transcript of Conference Tapes

1978


This folder contains 77 sheets.

SAN AUGUSTIN DEL TUCSON

Proposed Park 1945 - 1946

Misc. Papers 1950's

1. Letter to John Farson from James Blackfield, The Abstract & Title Guarantee Co. (Mar. 26, 1945) concerning results of public records search (photocopy) 2s

2. Letter to Earl V. Miller, State Highway Engineer, from Andre M. Faure, Regional Planner, (Oct. 25, 1945) concerning proposed Mission Parkway alignment (photocopy) 1s

3. Letter to J.B. Foster, State Highway Location Engineer, from Andre M. Faure, Pima County Post War Planning Board (Oct. 31, 1945) concerning proposed Mission Parkway alignment (photocopy) 1s

4. Letter to Rev. Fr. Victor R. Stoner, Arizona Archaeological and Historical Society, from Andre M. Faure, Pima County Post War Planning Board (Feb. 4, 1946) requesting advise and assistance on the proposed Mission Parkway (photocopy) 1s

5. Excerpts from the minutes (?) of the Pima County Planning Board (?) (Nov. 6, Dec. 1, 1945 and Feb. 5, 1946) concerning Old San Jose Mission, County Postwar Secondary Highways, and Historical Sites (photocopy) 5s

6.Sketches of San Jose from various sources. Some signed by John F. Farson and dated 1945. Includes one sheet of notes (photocopy) 15s

8. Sheet of notes by C. Dawn Sanders. *(date unclear, April, 195-?)* concerning research on San Jose *(photocopy)* 1s

9. *Arizona Album, Chapter III - Old Missions and Churches.* Edited by Albert R. Buehman *(C2-26-54 date?)* San Jose Mission was near "A" Mountain on the Santa Cruz. *(photocopy of newspaper article with picture taken in 1894)* *(date unclear, paper not identified)* 1s

10. Letter to Alex R. Garcia, Planning Director, from Bernard L. Fontana *Arizona State Museum,* *(June 4, 1977)* thanking him for sending all of the above described items. Also sheet printed "From: Alex R. Garcia, Pima County, etc. *(carbon copy, printed)* 2s

This folder contains 31 sheets.

LEHMER PAPERS

The Jornada Branch of the Mogollon

Field Notes and Catalog Cards

1940 - 1942

1. Catalog book, Jornada Branch (1940-41) (black notebook, spiral bound, 7½ x 9¼) (ink)

2. Notes: Bsa 11/109 (pencil); Los Tules manos (ink) (no dates) (sheet #2 is 7½ x 12 and is used on both sides) 2s

3. Catalogue cards: material from Los Tules, La Cueva, Bradfield Site, Alamogordo Sites, Mesilla Dam Site (1941) (3x5 cards) (typescript, most with photos pasted on them and some with scale drawings pasted on the verso, pencil) (both sides used: #3, 32, 36, 39, 44, 47, 48, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 62, 63, 67, 70, 71, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90, 96, 98, 104, 118, 120, 121, 123, 160, 172, 199, 201, 208, 235, 302, 314, 346, 351, 352) 350s

4. Catalog receipt from Arizona State Museum, Acc.# 77-0017 (computer print out) (receipt is also for Sonora Survey material, archives folder A-1201) (8½ x 17) 1s

Drawings and photos are coming unglued from catalogue cards.

This folder contains 1 notebook, 3 sheets, 350 3x5 cards.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 18, 1978.
LEHMER PAPERS
Sonora Survey
Letters and Catalog of Artifacts
1948 - 1951

1. Letters between Paul (S. Martin) and Donald J. Lehmer (Mar. 14 - May 18, 1949) concerning transmittal of monthly reports of the Sonora Survey, shipment of specimen material to Mexico City for inspection and division, and a misunderstanding with Carl Sauer (typescript, carbon copy) (both sides: #1, 5) 7s

2. Letters between Eduardo Noguera and Donald J. Lehmer (Mar. 14 - May 19, 1949) concerning transmittal of reports, the shipment of specimen material to Mexico City for inspection and division, and temporary export of pottery fragments for study (typescript, carbon copy) (both sides: #10) (in Spanish: #9, 11) 6s

3. Letters between Don (Donald Lehmer) and Don (Donald Collier) (July 6 - Sept. 29, 1949) concerning shipment of specimen material from Mexico City to the Chicago Natural History Museum and a brief article by Lehmer for the Museum Bulletin. Includes copy of the article: "Archaeological Survey of Sonora, Mexico", Chicago Natural History Museum Bulletin, Dec. 1949, pp.4f (ink, typescript, photocopy) (both sides: #14, 16) 5s

4. Letters between Ernst Antevs and Donald J. Lehmer (Aug. 28 - Sept. 15, 1949) concerning arroyo profiles, sections, and Sonora:AI:2 (typescript, carbon copy) (Sheets #19, 21 are 5½x8½) 3s

5. Letters between Paul S. Martin and Donald J. Lehmer (Oct. 1-12, 1949) concerning permission to export Sonora specimens, a letter from Charles Kelly about his work along the Conchos in Chihuahua, and a conference in Santa Fe. Includes excerpts from Kelly's letter and a copy of the letter of permission to export signed by Eduardo Noguera (typescript, carbon copy) (in Spanish: #25) 5s
6. Letters between Don Collier and Donald J. Lehmer (Dec. 23, 1949 - May 10, 1950) concerning division of specimens, the catalogue cards, Lehmer's Generals (exam) at Harvard, and a base map of Sonora (typescript, carbon copy) (sheet #28 dated Dec. 9, 1950, probably should be Jan. 9, 1950) (both sides: #28) 6s

7. Letters between Paul S. Martin, John B. Rinaldo, and Donald J. Lehmer (Jan. 24 - Oct. 16, 1951) concerning Lehmer's progress on cataloguing the Sonora Material, John Rinaldo collaborating with Lehmer in working up the data, organization of Lehmer's and Rinaldo's report including tentative outline of same, and shipment of catalogue cards, site sheets, photographs, and artifacts to Rinaldo (some got lost in shipment) (typescript, carbon copy) (sheets #38, 39, 44, 46 are 5½x8½) (letter on sheet #35 is undated) (both sides: #34, 37) 14s

8. Fellowship application for the University of Chicago - Chicago Natural History Museum Fellowship, 1948-49 (carbon copy, margin notes in ink) (dirty) 4s

9. Research proposal from Donald J. Lehmer to The Staff of the Dept. of Meteorology, University of Chicago (no date) (carbon copy) (dirty) 4s

10. Sonora - Fieldwork notes 5/9/48 (pencil) (dirty) 1s


12. Comments on dating and age of artifacts and hearths in Arroyo Bluffs in Sonora, Mexico, May 2 - 12, 1949. (By Ernst Antevs) (May 28, 1949) (carbon copy) 1s

13. Outline map of Northwestern Mexico showing the route of a trip thru Sonora (no date, title, or legend) (dirty) 1s

14. Sheet headed "cost data" on one side and "Transportation" on the other (no date) (pencil, ink) (dirty) (used on both sides) 1s
15. Sheet with list of groceries on one side and notes on things to do on the other (no date) (pencil, ink) (used on both sides) 1s


This folder contains 60 sheets and a brown notebook.

Cataloguing receipt from ASM in folder A-1200, acc. #77-0017.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 18, 1978.
CORONADO BORDERLANDS SYMPOSIUM
September 26, 1976

1. Transcript of tapes. Includes presentations by Dr. James E. Officer, Licenciado Juan Antonio Ruibal Corella, Dr. Bernard Fontana, Dr. Gaston Canco, Dr. Charles Polzer, and Dr. Sergio Bribiesca Elvira on Spanish, Mexican and Indian heritage in the Southwest; Spanish and Mexican land grants in Southern Arizona; Pima, Papago, Apache, and Seri Indians; and Crabb's filibustering expedition into Mexico. Transcribed and typed by Thomas B. Carroll. (photocopy) (self-paginated) 79s

2. Description of people associated with the Mexican-American War, primarily Mexicans. (in Spanish) (no title, no date) (photocopy, blurred) 8s

This folder contains 87 sheets.

ARIZONA 1776 - 1976

Arizona State Museum-Heard Museum
Museum of Northern Arizona-Arizona Historical Society
Cooperative Bicentennial Exhibit
Correspondence and Costs
1973 - 1976

1. Letters to Dr. Patrick Houlihan, Dr. Bernard Fontana, and Mr. Sidney Brinckerhoff from Dr. Edward B. Danson (Dec. 12, 1973) and to Edward B. Danson from Maurice M. Giss, Arizona Bicentennial Commission (Dec. 4, 1973) saying that ARIZONA 1776-1976 had been recognized as an official Arizona Bicentennial commemorative activity (carbon copy, photocopy) 2s

2. Letters between Bernard Fontana and Edward B. Danson (Ned Danson, Santa Claus) (Dec. 17 - 20, 1973, Jan. 2, 1974) concerning the offer of the Arizona Trucking Industry to transport the exhibit free of charge and a meeting on Jan. 14 in Phoenix (typescript, carbon copy) 3s

3. Letters to Fontana from Danson (Mar. 18, 1974) and from Elizabeth Dobrinski (Apr. 8, 1974) concerning a vitae from Fontana for the National Endowment the Humanities (typescript) (sheet #7 is 6x7) 2s

4. Letters between Edward B. Danson and Maurice M. Giss (May 13, June 12, 1974) concerning the offer of the Arizona Trucking Assoc. to transport the exhibit (photocopy, carbon copy) 2s

5. Letter to Fontana from Danson (July 1, 1974) confirming the date of the next meeting (typescript) (sheet #10 is 6x7) 1s

6. Memo to Fontana from Danson (July 19, 1974) concerning cost information needed for cases, photography, etc. Also a breakdown of the requested costs included (typescript, photocopy) 4s
7. Letter to Fontana from Danson (Aug. 28, 1974) confirming date and place of the next meeting (typescript) (sheet #15 is 6x7) 1s

8. Letters between Fontana and Danson (Sept. 20, Oct. 17, 1974) concerning a breakdown of expenditures thru Sept. 30, 1974, and the money due Michael U. Owens (typescript, carbon copy) 2s

9. Letter to Fontana from Elizabeth Dobrinski (Nov. 15, 1974) confirming the date and place of the next meeting (typescript) 1s

10. Letters between Danson and Fontana (Dec. 12, 1974, Feb. 11, 1975) concerning expenses claimed by Fontana and Helga Teiwes-French for a trip they took Nov. 29 - Dec. 1, 1974 to photograph the 1775 Anza-Font route. Also a letter re-submitting the expense claims (Feb. 25, 1975) (carbon copy, typescript) (sheet #20 is 6x7) 3s

11. Letter to Fontana from Patrick T. Houlihan (Dec. 17, 1974) transmitting tentative schedule for the exhibit. Schedule included, also undated revision of the schedule (typescript, carbon copy) 4s

12. Letter to Timothy Parks, National Endowment for the Humanities, from Edward B. Danson (Feb. 12, 1975) requesting an extension of the ARIZONA 1776-1976 grant (PM-10760-74-389) (carbon copy) 1s

13. Letter to Danson from Fontana (Feb. 25, 1975) informing Danson that the exhibit material had been received by Houlihan and that Fontana was re-submitting his expense request. Also recommendation for Karl Reinhard for a summer assistantship at the Museum of Northern Arizona (carbon copy) 1s

14. Letter to Fontana from Danson (May 6, 1975) transmitting the schedule for ARIZONA 1776-1976. Includes schedule (May 5, 1975) and revision of same (no date) (typescript, carbon copy) 3s

15. Letter to Barton Wright, MNA, from Fontana (June 4, 1975) transmitting photographs of the Anza-Font-Garces routes. Also concerning funds remaining in the NEH Grant PM-10760-74-389 (carbon copy) 1s
16. Letter to Danson from Fontana (June 4, 1975) concerning the funds remaining in the NEH grant PM-10760-74-389 (carbon copy) 1s

17. Letter to Fontana from Danson (Aug. 6, 1975) confirming date and place of the next meeting. Also notes from that meeting (typescript, ink) (Sheet #33 is 6x7) 2s

18. Letter to Barton Wright from Fontana (Sept. 8, 1975) concerning maps of changes in reservation boundaries and the photographs that Fontana and Teiwes-French were doing for the project (carbon copy) 1s

19. Letter to NEH, attn. Irene Burnham from Hermann K. Bleibtreu, MNA (Aug. 18, 1975) transmitting revised figures for Grant PM-23248-75-594. Includes revised figures (photocopy) 2s

20. Letter to Hermann K. Bleibtreu (sic) from Fontana (Sept. 7, 1975) requesting money to cover additional travel and photography costs. Also a letter to Fontana from Carol Reynolds (Sept. 12, 1975) transmitting the money (Carbon copy, typescript) 2s

21. Letter to Fontana from Barton Wright (Nov. 5, 1975) transmitting maps (typescript) 1s

22. Letter to Pat H. Bleisher, Arizona Motor Transport, from Elizabeth Dobrinski (Mar. 17, 1976) concerning who really transported the exhibit and thanking Arizona Motor Transport for their offer to do so (carbon copy) 1s

23. Expense break down and receipts of Helga Teiwes-French (Aug. 11, 1975) (sheets #43-45 are receipts: 3x5½ and 3x7½) (ink) 4s

This folder contains 45 sheets.

ARIZONA 1776 - 1976

Arizona State Museum-Heard Museum
Museum of Northern Arizona-Arizona Historical Society
Cooperative Bicentennial Exhibit
Grant Applications
1973 - 1975

1. Letter to Ken Mathis, National Endowment for
the Humanities, from Edward B. Danson (May
18, 1973) giving a brief description and break
down of financial requirements for preparation
of the exhibit (photocopy, changes in red ink) 3a

2. Letter to Edward B. Danson from Sidney B. Brinckerhoff
(May 29, 1973) commenting on Danson's
proposal and suggesting the use of an "audio
label" for the final exhibit (carbon copy) 1s

3. Letter to Edward B. Danson from Kenneth L. Mathis
(Sept. 11, 1973) accepting the draft proposal,
explaining the review process and transmitting
application forms and instructions for making
formal application (only part of the enclosures
are included) (photocopy) 5a

4. Memo to (Bernard) Fontana from RMP (Roxine M.
Phillippi) (Nov. 15, 1973) transmitting a copy
of the completed Public Program Grant Appli-
cation form and the additional information in
support of it (typescript, photocopy) (sheet
#10 is 5½x8½) 6s

5. Letter to Edward B. Danson from Ronald Berman
(May 16, 1974) notifying Danson that the grant
had been awarded and of the stipulations for
the grant. Includes Grant Expenditures
Reporting and Requests for Payment, General Grant
Provisions..., and Principles for Determining
Costs Applicable... (photocopy) 39s

6. Letter to Ronald Berman from Edward B. Danson
(Sept. 26, 1974) transmitting a Public Program
Grant Application and the additional information
in support of the application. Letter also
reports on progress made under the previous year's
grant (photocopy) 7s
7. Interim report for the National Endowment for the Humanities, ARIZONA 1776-1975 (Oct. 11, 1974) Includes inventories of available material at participating institutions (photocopy) (sheets #70-75 are 8½x14) 17s


9. Letter to Timothy Parks from Edward B. Danson (Feb. 26, 1975) re-submitting application for Public Program Grant (#22188). Includes completed application form and additional information in support of the re-submission (photocopy) 8s

10. Letter to Bernard Fontana from Patrick Houlihan (Mar. 13, 1975) transmitting a copy of the ARIZONA 1776-1976 grant proposal. Proposal not included (typescript) 1s

11. Letter to Edward B. Danson from Irene Burnham (Mar. 27, 1975) informing him of the title, date received and number assigned to the grant application (photocopy) 1s

12. Letter to Edward B. Danson from Robert J. Kingston (June 28, 1975) informing Danson that the grant had been awarded (photocopy) 3s

13. Additional information in support of the Public Program Grant Application ARIZONA 1776-1976 (no date) (photocopy) 8s

This folder contains 100 sheets.

ARIZONA 1776 -1976
Arizona State Museum-Heard Museum
Museum of Northern Arizona-Arizona Historical Society
Cooperative Bicentennial Exhibit
Research and Exhibit Plans
1974 - 1975

1. Letter to Bernard Fontana from Cynthia de Murrieta (Dec. 5, 1974) transmitting a copy of her paper "Juan Bautista de Anza, Expeditions to California of 1774-1776"
Paper included (typescript, carbon copy) 9s

2. Travels in the area that is now Southern Arizona; with some reference to Central and Northern Arizona during the years 1775 and 1776. By Michael U. Owens. (no date)
(typescript, ink) (sheet # 30 is used on both sides) 21s

3. Notes for the report listed in item 2.
(gold notebook, 8x10, ink, pencil) (4 loose sheets, pencil, ink, typescript)
(sheet #34 is 8x13) 31s

Research material for item 2. (photocopy) 8s

5. Chapters 1 and 2 from Font's complete diary of the second Anza Expedition. Translated and edited by Herbert E. Bolton. In Anza's California Expeditions, v.4, Berkeley, Univ. of California Press, 1930. Research material for item 2. (photocopy) 17s

6. Maps of the Pimeria Alta. Photocopies from various sources identified as:
   Bancroft 1889 (3 sheets)
   Coues 1900 (2 sheets)
   Bolton 1930 (5 sheets)
   Ezell 1961 (3 sheets)
   Spicer 1962 (10 sheets)
   Ezell 1963 (4 sheets with ink notes and chronologies)
   Spier. Yuman Tribes of the Gila River. (3 sheets)
Research material for report in item 2. 88
7. Maps of Arizona. 2 show irrigated areas (1963). The third shows places, rivers, railroads, etc. (no date) Research material for report in item 2. (sheets #89-92 are oversize) 3s

8. Inventories of Spanish and Spanish-Colonial artifacts in the Museum of Northern Arizona collections (Jan. 1974) and the Arizona State Museum (July 9, 1974). Also letters to Bernard Fontana from Ned Danson (Jan. 1, 1974) and Patrick T. Houlihan (Feb. 7, 1974) concerning same (photocopy, typescript) (sheet #94 is 5½x8½) 8s

9. Fred Harvey Foundation Fine Arts Collection inventory listing (no date) and Spanish Colonial/Mexican Collection, Heard Museum Property, Jan. 1974 (photocopy of typescript with ink notes) (sheets #102-110 are 8½x14) 9s

10. Letter to Edward B. Danson from Russell J. Hendricks, National Park Service (July 25, 1974) concerning the exhibit structure of a travelling exhibit. Includes sketch of structure (photocopy) (sheet #112 is 16½x11) 2s

11. Letter to Patrick T. Houlihan from Bernard Fontana (Feb. 24, 1975) concerning an outline for the exhibit. Outline included (carbon copy) 8s

12. Ink sketch of 3 panels "Map of travels, Mohave to Hopi" (no date) 2s

13. Exhibit cost estimates (photocopy with pencil revisions) 1s

14. Misc. notes (ink, pencil) (sheet #124 is used on both sides) 4s

15. Newspaper clipping about Armida Elias Sosa "La Doña del Día" (Aug. 18, 1974) 1s

This folder contains 128 sheets.

These folders contain copies of all the annual reports of the Arizona State Museum Library starting with the academic year 1974/75.


Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, January 17, 1979.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages/Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Indice de documentos Franciscanos existentes en la Seccion de Manuscritos de la Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico, D.F. In Spanish. (photocopy) (Cajas 12, 14, 39 missing)</td>
<td>279s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Historia de los triumphos de nuestra santa fe entre gentes las mas barbaras... By Padre Andres Perez de Ribas. 1645. In Spanish. (photocopy) (self paginated starting with Libro I)</td>
<td>806s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Translation of the first 5½ leaves of the &quot;Table of books and chapters in this history&quot; in item 2. (typescript, pencil, sheet 1096 is 5x8)</td>
<td>11s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Letter: Mi Amo Pe Visitor Genl Joseph de Utrera from Juan Nentvig. (Dec. 3, 1754) In Spanish. (photostat)</td>
<td>8s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Typescript of the first 5 1/5 leaves of the letter in item 4. In Spanish.</td>
<td>13s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Carta de D. Juan de Mendoza al M.R.P. Visitador Carlos de Rojas en 15 de Febrero de 1757. Carta del Padre Bartolome Sanchez, al Padre Prior y Rector Juan Antonio Baltasar en el año de 1757. Carta de mismo Padre Bartolome Sanchez al M.R. Padre Visitador Jose Roldan en el año de 1758. (Photocopy from Documentos para la historia de Mexico (citation incomplete) pp.84-97)</td>
<td>7s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8. Bolton, Herbert E. "The epic of greater America"  
Reprinted from American Historical Review, v.38  
(Apr. 1933) pp.448-474. (mimeograph) 35s

9. Transcript for film "The River People", presented  
by the Dept. of the Interior. Director, F.C.  
Clark, Jr. Based on a report by C.H. Southworth  
(no date) (carbon copy) 6s.

10. Parts of 2 unidentified manuscript in Spanish.  
(no dates) Stamped "Archivo General de Indias,  
Sevilla". One is signed by Miguel de Mont________,  
Joachin __ Balb______, and Franco _______ B______  
Laso. (photostat) 3s.

11. Letter to Dr. Ewing from A. Brown (no date) concerning  
a photostat of a manuscript. Also several notes  
on translations that were clipped to it  
(typescript, handwritten in ink & pencil)  
(sheet 1172 is 3x5 and used on both sides, sheet 1173  
is 5x8, sheet 1174 is 5x8) 4s.

12. Notes headed "fil 71. Convite Evangelico a  
compasion, y socorro de la Vina del Senor  
destrozada, y conculcada con el alzamiento de  
la Pimeria Alta, desde el dia 21 de Novembre de  
ano de 1751, y nis lastimosog progreiros en la  
signiento decada, hasta el año de 1760. (Pima  
Revolt, 1751) In Spanish and English. (handwritten,  
pencil, both sides used) 3s.

13. Citations for a bibliography (cut into strips)  
(handwritten, ink) 53s.

14. Brochure from AMS Press, Inc., advertising  
the reprinting of documentary collections on  
early America.

Folder a contains item 1, cajas 1-52; folder b contains item 1,  
cajas 53-59 and item 2, title page thru Libro 2; folder c  
contains item 2, Libro 3- Libro 7; folder d contains item 2,  
Libro 8 - index; folder e contains items 3-14.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona  
WOODBURY PAPERS
Kechipawan Burial Data
Nos. 44 - 91
1919
And Misc. Papers.

1. Transcription from a notebook in F. W. Hodge's handwriting. Titled "Kechipawan - 1919". Transcribed by Mrs. Jesse S. Shaw, April 1967. (original typescript and 2 carbons) 33s

2. Photocopy of a letter to Dr. Raymond H. Thompson from Richard B. Woodbury (Aug. 3, 1975) giving an inventory of material the Woodburys were sending to the Arizona State Museum. Notes added by the ASM Library staff indicating location of the material after it was received in the library. 2s

3. Piece of cardboard with 3 labels on it concerning photos and a report on pottery. (ink) 1s

This folder contains 36 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, February 7, 1979.
DOZIER PAPERS

Kalinga Study

Manuscripts


2. Untitled draft, divided by chapter. Also notes about areas to check and possible changes. This seems to be a later draft than the one in item 1. (typescript, carbon copy, handwritten in ink and pencil) (margin notes) 440s

These manuscripts were published as Mountain Arbiters. Tucson, Univ. of Arizona Press, c1966. A copy is catalogued in the ASM Library under 919.141 D755m.

These folders contain 1035 sheets.
Folder a contains 1-365; b, 366-769; c, 770-1035.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, February 19, 1979.
DOZIER PAPERS
Kalinga Study
Correspondence

1. **To Dozier from Manual Agnas (Nov. 28, 1959)** (handwritten in ink) 1s

2. **Between Julian A. Ande and the Doziers (Mar. 20-Dec. 20, 1962)** (handwritten in ink, carbon copies, Christmas Card and envelope) (sheet #4 is 9x11½, #5 is an envelope, #2 is used on both sides) 4s

3. **To Dozier from Juanito Baguingan (Apr. 9, 1963)** (typescript, pencil, envelope) (sheet #8 is 3x5, #9 is an envelope) 4s

4. **Between Univ. of Chicago (Maurice English, John Kendrick, Howard Goldfinger) and Dozier (Apr. 3, 1962 - June 5, 1963)** (typescript, carbon copies, post cards) (Sheets #10, 11, 15 are 9½x6, sheets #12, 14, 17, 21, 22, 23 are 3x5, Sheet #18 is 10½x7½) 15s

5. **Christmas card to the Doziers from Byron and Millie Clark (Dec. 9, 1963)** (handwritten in ink, envelope) (sheet #25 is 7x7, #26 is an envelope) 2s

6. **Between Harold C. Conklin and Dozier (June 12, 1960 - Feb. 7, 1964)** (typescript, carbon copies, margin notes in pencil) 10s

7. **To Dozier from Ponciano Daquiwag (Feb 27, 1960)** includes programs to school closing exercises (typescript, carbon, mimeo) (sheet #37 is 8x13, #38 & 39 are programs) 3s

8. **Between Tomas Dayag and Dozier (Sept. 12, 1962 - July 21, 1963)** (typescript, carbon copy, handwritten in ink, envelopes) (sheet #40 is 8x13, #56 & 57 are 8½x5½) 18s
9. Between Fr. Jules De Raedt and Dozier (Nov. 21, 1961 - Feb. 27, 1964) includes Dozier's notes on De Raedt's masters thesis and an envelope containing sketch maps from De Raedt in Belgium to Dozier in Paris (date undecipherable) (typescript, carbon copy, handwritten in ink) (sheet #61 is 5x8, #79 is 3x5, #65, 71 & 85 are envelopes) 28s

10. Between Fred Eggan and Felix Keesing (Oct. 27, 1952) (uses both sides, 5½x8½) 1s

11. Between Fred Eggan and Dozier (May 10, 1960 - Mar. 1964) (carbon copy, typescript, handwritten in ink) (margin notes) (most of Eggan's letters are dated by day and month only) (sheets #91, 93, 102, 104, 107, 109 are 5½x8½, sheets #91, 93, 97, 99-102, 104 use both sides, sheet #94 is 4x6, sheets #103, 105, 106, 110 are envelopes) 24s

12. To Dozier from Janvier L. Hamell (Dec. 21, 1960) (typescript) 1s

13. To Dozier from Fr. Juan Hanssens (June 11-13, 1960) includes sketch map, photographs and identification of people in the photos (typescript, handwritten in ink) (sheet #113 is 8½x5½, sheet 114 & 116 are photographs, sheet #118 uses both sides) 7s

14. Between Mary R. Hollnsteiner and Dozier (June 7, 1961 - Dec. 21, 1961) (typescript, carbon copy, handwritten in ink) (sheet #122 is 9½x5½ and used both sides) 4s

15. To Father Julio (no further identification) from Dozier (Dec. 1, 1961 - Apr. 6, 1962) (carbon copy) 3s

16. Between Charlie Kant (or Kaut) and Dozier (Nov. 27 - Dec. 18, 1961) (typescript, carbon copy) 3s

17. To Dozier from Felix Keesing (Oct. 1, 1959-June 9, 1960) includes comments on Dozier's mss (handwritten in ink) (sheets #129, 130, 132, 133 use both sides) (sheet #131 is 8½x5½) 7s

18. Between Rev. Carl Lutz and Dozier (June 28, 1961 - Feb. 3, 1963) (typescript, carbon copy, photocopy, envelopes) (sheet #139 is 13x5½, sheets #147, 148 are 13x8, sheet #149 is an envelope, sheets #158, 166 are envelopes) 31s
19. To Dozier from George Peter Murdock (no date) (pencil) 1s

20. From Alfredo and Emilia Pacyaya to the Doziers (May 8, 1962) includes photos (typescript) (sheets #170, 171 are photos) 4s

21. Between William Henry Scott (Scotty) and the Doziers (Feb 21, 1960 - Nov. 21, 1963) (typescript, carbon copy, handwritten in ink) (sheets #174, 209 are used on both sides, Sheet #172 is 8x8, Sheet #178 is an envelope, sheet #209 is 13x8½) 38s

22. Between Rev. Miguel Seys and Dozier (June 26, 1960 - July 8, 1963) (typescript, carbon copy, handwritten in ink) (sheets 210, 211, 216 are 5¾x8½, sheets #212, 216, 219, 224 are envelopes) 17s

23. Christmas card with letter and picture to Dozier from Juanito Suyam (Dec. 24, 1962) (handwritten in ink) (sheets #227, 228 use both sides, Sheet 228 is a photo, Sheet 229 is an envelope) 3s

24. Between Michiko Takaki and Dozier (Feb. 16 - 24, 1964) (typescript, carbon copy) 3s

25. To Dozier from Andrew P. Vayda (Nov. 22, 1961) (typescript) (sheet #233 is 8½x5½) 1s

26. To Larry (Wilson?) from Dozier (no date) (carbon copy) 1s

27. Note to Dozier (no date) (signature undecipherable) (ink) (sheet #235 is 3x5)

This folder contains 235 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, February 28, 1979.
1. To Dozier from Gonzalo Aguirre Beltran (August 6, 1969) (typescript) 1s

2. To Dr. George P. Murdock from Dozier (November 7, 1960) (typescript, carbon copy) 1s

3. To American Council of Learned Societies from Dozier (November 10, 1960) (typescript, carbon copies, yellow paper) 2s

4. To Dr. Felix Keesing from Dozier (November 16, 1960) (typescript, carbon copy) 1s

5. To Fred from Dozier (November 16, 1960) (typescript, carbon copy) 1s

6. To Reverend Hubert Reynolds from Dozier (December 29, 1960) (typescript, carbon copy) 1s

7. To Charlie from Dozier (December 28, 1960) (typescript, carbon copy) 1s

8. To Father Jules De Raedt from Dozier (December 29, 1960) (typescript, carbon copy) 2s

9. To Reverend Frank Lynch, S.J. from Dozier (December 29, 1960) (typescript, carbon copies) 2s

10. Sender and Reciever unknown (Date Unknown) (typescript) (sheet #13 is 8 3/4" x 6"", University of Arizona letterhead, sheet #14 is same type of paper, bottom ½ has been torn off, handwritten note on back) 2s

11. To Consulate General of the Philippines from Frances Mulligan, Head of Travel Service for Rockefeller Foundation (June 3, 1969) (typescript) 1s

12. To Dozier from Rockefeller Foundation (May 28, 1969) (typescript) (sheet #16 is 3½"x8½", sheet #17 is an envelope) 2s

This addendum contains 17 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in black by M. Johnson, Arizona State Museum Library, October 12, 1981
DOZIER PAPERS
Kalinga Study
Papers and Articles

1. Anthropology Quarterly, v.31, no. 3 (July 1958) (1 journal issue) 1
2. Anthropology Tomorrow; the Student Journal of the Department of Anthropology, v.2, no. 1 (Jan. 1954) (dittoed) 33s
3. Barton, R.F. A Comparison of the Present World Situation with the Kalinga State. (1949) (carbon copy) 15s
4. Calumnag, Matias. An Account of Balbalan District. (1952) (typescript) 3ls
7. Dozier, Edward P. The Kalinga Peacepact Institution. (no date) (carbon copy) 10s
8. Dozier, Edward P. Religious Patterns in the Mountain Province, Philippines. (no date) 3 drafts with notes and corrections (typescript, carbon copies) 27s
11. Freeman, J.D. The Concept of Kindred. (1959) (mimeo) 19s
13. Hamell, Janvier L. Isneg and Kalinga Bark Cloth in the Collection of the University Museum. (1960) (photocopy) 19s

15. Keesing, Felix M. The Isneg People of the Northern Philippines. (1959?) 3 drafts with changes. Also letter and note from Keesing to Fred Eggan (Oct. 19, 1959) (carbon copies, typescript) (sheet #405 is 5x5½) 196s

16. Keesing, Felix M. The Isneg: Shifting Cultivators of the Northern Philippines. (no date) (carbon copy) 30s

17. Keesing, Felix M. The Lower Chico River Area. (no date) 2 drafts from folder marked "Keesing notes revised" (carbon copy) 18s

18. Medina, Jeremias. Glance at Catholic Missions in Mountain Province. (no date) (typescript) 12s

19. Michel, Fr. Oscar. The Life Cycle of the Bontoc Igorot. (no date) (carbon copy) 14s

20. Odiem, Judge Tanding B. The Workings of the Bodong System of the Kalingas. (no date) 2 drafts (typescript) 14s


These folders contain 660 sheets, 2 reprints and one journal issue. Folder a contains sheets 1-280, folder b, 281-660.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum, February 28, 1979.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Apayao. HOB. 1913. (ink)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Apayao. Cole's notes (no date) Includes newspaper clipping (June 14, ?) and notes in the handwriting of W.H. Scott (ditto, handwritten in ink) (sheets #8, 11, 13-15, 17, 20, 23, 25, 29 are 4½x1¼. Sheet #31 is 4x5)</td>
<td>36s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gobang (Kalinga). F.C. Cole. 1907-08 (ditto)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Balbalasang. Cole's notes. 1905. Also Tal-lalan, Sesekan, Patikian, and spirits. (carbon copy)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Conklin. (photocopy) (sheet #63 is 8½x11½)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dozier's field notes on the Lubuagan Kalinga (Aug.-Sept. 1959) 2 partial copies with some differences (typescript) (carbon copy)</td>
<td></td>
<td>145s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Excerpt from letter from Rev. Paul Douillard to Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Chauvette (July 30, 1957) (typescript)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Apayao. Keesing's notes. 1925. (carbon copy)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Taming Philippine Headhunters. F.M. and Marie Keesing. 1934. (pencil)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>From Scotty's (William H. Scott) Madukayan ms - not one published. (no date) 2 copies with some differences. (typescript, carbon copy)</td>
<td></td>
<td>58s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>A note on the distribution of Kalinga Pottery Techniques and other notes. Scotty's (William H. Scott) notes (no date) (typescript, carbon copy) 2 drafts with some differences.</td>
<td></td>
<td>77s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Scotty's (William H. Scott) notes (no date) (carbon copy)</td>
<td></td>
<td>352s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Notes on Kalinga by William Scott (no date) (typescript)</td>
<td></td>
<td>364s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
14. Lacub. (no date) (ditto, handwritten in ink) (sheet #377 is 8x3¾) 7s

15. Bibliographies. (ditto, photocopy, handwritten) (sheet #398 is 4x6, #410 is used on both sides) 26s

16. Philippine Study Program. Univ. of Chicago. 8th and 9th annual reports. (1960-61, 1961-62) (ditto) 17s

17. Harold C. Conklin's research proposal to the National Science Foundation on Ethnoecological study of irrigation agriculture in the Philippines (Sept. 10, 1960) (mimeo) 24s

18. 3 small notebooks (2½x3¼, 3x5, 4x6 ¾) containing addresses and misc. notes.

19. Paper headed "For Philippine Course" (no date) (typescript with margin notes, handwritten in pencil) 4s

20. Apostolic Vicariate of Mountain Province and Apostolic Prefecture of Palawan (no date) (pages razored from a book) (sheets #458-466 are 4x6 and used on both sides) 9s

21. Brochure "In the Philippines" (no date) Includes map of Mountain Province.

22. Newspaper clipping "Lone survivor of epoch reached 93rd year", Arizona Daily Star, no date

23. (Cathechism in Kalinga?) (sheets 469-485 are 4x6) 17s

These folders contain 485 sheets and 3 small notebooks. Folder a contains sheets 1-274; folder b, 275-485.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 5, 1979.
DOZIER PAPERS
Kalinga Study
Notes for Manuscript

1. Census, maps, population (carbon copy, pencil, newspaper clipping, printed map, mimeo) (sheet #10 is 8½x13, #18 is 6½x8¼, #48 is a clipping, #49-50 is the Sagada Postboy, no. 338 (Nov. 4, 1959) and are 8x13, #51 is 11x17, #56 is 4x8½) 56s

2. Economics (carbon copy, pencil) 55s

3. History and background of Kalingas (ink, pencil, carbon copy) (sheets #130-138 are 8x5) 29s

4. Kinship, kinship terms, genealogy (pencil, ink, typescript) (sheets #169, 170, 173, 172, 224-226, 229-233, 235-238 are used on both sides, #224-227 are 5½x8½, #241 is 17x11) 104s
   Poswoy genealogy chart
   Lubuagan data & genealogy charts
   Isneg family & kinship

5. Linguistics, word tests (carbon copy, pencil, ink) (sheet #255 uses both sides, #256-292 are 6x4) 85s

6. Musical instruments, songs (pencil, typescript, ink) 40s

7. Peacepacts, politics, headhunting (typescript, pencil, ink, carbon copy, ditto) (sheets #375, 376, 391, 441, 473, 479, 491, 499, 550, 554, 555, 562, 571, 574 use both sides, #376, 470-473, 551 are 8x13, #392, 441 are 8½x5½, #407 is 5¼x3¾, #510 is 3½x4¼, #568 is 5x8) 209s

8. Religion (carbon copy, pencil, typescript) (sheets #604, 605, 648, 651, 661, 695 use both sides, #631-634 are 8½x13) 135s

9. Misc. (pencil, ink) (sheet #714 uses both sides) 714

This folder contains 716 sheets.
Folder a contains sheets #1-244; b, 245-505; c, 506-716.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 5, 1979.
PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

First Season

Gatlin Site

1958 - 1959

1. A Hohokam platform mound at the Gatlin Site, Gila Bend, Arizona. By William W. Wasley. 2 drafts; one with revisions in ink and one with figures included. (typescript, carbon copy, ink, photos) (sheets #82, 85, 94, 112, 119, 128, 132, 139, 141 are photos) 147s

2. Captions for figures (typescript with ink and pencil revisions) 1s

3. Photographs. 6s

4. Gila Butte: 3:1-9. map. (photocopy) 1s

This folder contains 155 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 6, 1979.
PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

Second Season

Hohokam Archaeology

1960


2. Hohokam archaeology of the Painted Rocks Reservoir Area near Gila Bend, Western Arizona. Based on excavations conducted during January and February 1960. By Alfred E. Johnson and William W. Wasley. Partial draft, later than draft in item one (typescript, ink and pencil revisions) 29s

3. Gatlin Site artifacts (pencil) (sheets #153-159, 161, 163-166 are used on both sides) 15s

4. Citrus Site artifacts (pencil) (sheets #168-172, 175-176, 178 are used on both sides) 13s

5. Artifact distribution tables (typescript, pencil) (sheet #181 is 18x16, sheets #182, 183 are 16x11) 3s

This folder contains 183 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 6, 1979.
PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

Final Season

Salvage Archaeology

1960 - 1961

1. Salvage archaeology in the Painted Rocks Reservoir Area near Gila Bend, Western Arizona. Based on excavations carried on from November 14, 1960 to February 3, 1961. By Alfred E. Johnson and William W. Wasley. Proofed manuscript (typescript, ink, pencil) 162s

2. Prehistoric archaeology in the Painted Rocks Reservoir Area near Gila Bend, Western Arizona. Based on excavations carried on from November 14, 1960 to February 3, 1961. By Alfred E. Johnson and William W. Wasley. Preliminary drafts (typescript, ink, pencil) (Sheets #323, 332, 334, 335 are 8x5) 227s

This folder contains 389 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 7, 1979.
PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

Final Report

1964

1. Salvage archaeology in Painted Rocks Reservoir, Western Arizona. By William W. Wasley and Alfred E. Johnson. With appendices by Hugh C. Cutler and Mary Elizabeth King. Proofed manuscript. (typescript with notes in ink) (sheets #26, 27 are ½ sheets) 328s

2. Outline for final report. (pencil) (sheet #329 is 6½x8 3/4) 16s

3. Draft of "Discussions" section of report (typed, ink) 49s

4. Draft of Appendices B and C (typed with ink revisions) 14s

5. Bibliography (typescript with in revisions) 2s

6. Captions for figures (typed, carbon copy with pencil notes) (sheets #413, 416 are ½ sheets) 36s


8. Misc. notes (pencil, ink, typed) (sheets #449-462, 467, 468, 471 are 6½x8 3/4; sheets #469, 470, 472, 473 are 5x8) 25s

These folders contain 473 sheets. Folder a contains sheets 1-328, b contains 329-473.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 7, 1979.
PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

Correspondence

1961 - 1963

1. To Wasley from Norton Allen (June - Aug. 1961)
   Includes a letter to Wasley written for Norton by Paul (?) and a sketch map of the northern portion of the Citrus Site (handwritten in ink, typed) (sheets #1-3 are 8x5) 6s

2. Between Johnson and Lyndon L. Hargrave (May 1961 to Dec. 1962) (typescript, carbon copy) 6s

3. Between Johnson and Leo G. Hertlein (May - June 1961) (typed, carbon copy, handwritten in ink) (sheet #16 is 8x5) 4s

4. To Johnson and Wasley from Mary Elizabeth King (Dec. 1962 - Feb. 1963) (typed, carbon copy, ink) (sheet #19 is used on both sides, #20 is a postcard) 4s

5. Between Johnson and Alan P. Olson (Sept. - Oct. 1961) (typed, carbon copy) (sheet 21 is 8x5) 2s

6. To Johnson from H. Wesley Peirce (May 12, 1961) (typed) 1s

This folder contains 23 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 7, 1979.
PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT
William W. Wasley
First Season
Field Notes and Ceramic Analysis
1958 - 1959


3. Pottery analysis. Ariz. Z:2:1 (pencil, ink) (sheets #104-119, 121-271 are 8x5, #200, 240 use both sides) 177s

This folder contains 271 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 8, 1979.
PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT
William W. Wasley
First Season
Field Notes and Ceramic Analysis
1958 - 1959


3. Pottery analysis. Ariz. Z:2:1 (pencil, ink) (sheets #104-119, 121-271 are 8x5, #200, 240 use both sides) 177s

This folder contains 271 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 8, 1979.
PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

Second Season

Field Notes, Ceramic Analysis, and Artifacts

1960

1. Field notes. A. Johnson. Ariz. Z:2:1, T:14:7, T:13:2, Z:1:4 (Jan. 12-Feb. 29, 1960) (pencil) (sheets # 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-41, 44-47, 55-58, 61-70, 74 are used on both sides, #1 is 5x8, #80 is 21x8½) 80s


3. Pottery analysis. Ariz. Z:2:1 (pencil) (sheets 98-208 are 8x5, #209-210 are 16x11) 113s

4. Pottery analysis. Ariz. T:13:2 (pencil) (sheets 211-260 are 8x5, #262, 263 are 16x11) 53s

5. Gila Bend Stage Station (Ariz. T:14:7) transcript of A. Johnson field notes (Jan. 19-Feb. 12, 1960) (typescript, pencil drawings) 6s

6. Gila Bend Stage Station. Artifacts (typescript, ink, pencil) (pencil drawings and rubbings) (sheet #371 is 5½x8½, #396-399 use both sides) 130s

7. Documentation on Gila Bend Stage Station

    Nero Aldas Harrington and the Gila Bend Stage Depot. By Bernard L. Fontana (Jan. 13, 1961) (typescript) 3s

    Identification of historical artifacts from San Xavier del Bac, Tucson, Arizona, and from Gila Bend Stage Depot, Gila Bend, Arizona. By Arthur Woodward. (June 2, 1960) (carbon copy, typescript) 9s
The Gila Bend Stage Depot – Ariz. T:14:7
(no author, no date) Draft. (typescript) 9s

Portions of Painted Rocks Project II report pertaining to Gila Bend Stage Station. One is credited to William W. Wasley (June 8, 1960) (photocopies) 6s

Notes from various sources (typescript, pencil, ink) (sheets 429-432 are 8x5, #433-434 are 3x5, #433 is used on both sides) 9s

These folders contain 434 sheets.
Folder a contains sheets 1-210, b contains 211-426.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 8, 1979.
PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT
William W. Wasley
and
Alfred E. Johnson
Third Season
Field Notes and Ceramic Analysis
1960 - 1961


4. Ariz. Z:1:13 comparative data (ink, pencil) (sheets #166-172 are 8x5) 7s

This folder contains 172 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 8, 1979.
PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

Pottery and Artifact Provenience Data

1961

1. Pottery and artifact provenience data from sites in the Painted Rocks Reservoir, Western Arizona. By Alfred E. Johnson and William W. Wasley. (1961) Manuscript submitted to Archives of Archaeology. Draft. (carbon copy, typescript, ink) (sheets 18-20, 49-50 are 15x11, #9, 12, 60 are used on both sides) 69s

2. Same as item one. Carbon copy of final manuscript. 64s

3. Memo to Wasley from John J. Solon, University of Wisconsin Press (Oct. 25, 1961) (typescript) (sheet # 134 is 8½x11) 1s

This folder contains 134 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 8, 1979.
1. The Lehner Mammoth Site, Southeastern Arizona.  
   I. Archaeology and Discussion. By Emil W. Haury,  
   E.B. Sayles and William W. Hasley. Partial  
   draft. (Dec. 16, 1957) (carbon copy) 39s

2. The Lehner Mammoth Site. I. Excavation of the  
   Lehner Mammoth Site and Description of the Associated  
   Artifacts. By Emil W. Haury, E.B. Sayles, and  
   William W. Hasley. Partial draft. (no date)  
   (carbon copy) (sheet #67 is 8.5x14) 32s

3. Partial preliminary drafts for items 1 & 2 (no date)  
   (ink, typescript, pencil) 10s

   (no date) (typescript) 82s

5. Abstract for item 4. (no date) (carbon copy) 1s

6. The Lehner Mammoth Site: a Symposium. Arizona  
   State Museum. (July 12, 1957) (carbon copy) 1s

7. Untitled paragraph on conservation project accomplished  
   Mar. 10, 1964. (typescript) 1s

8. The Lehner Mammoth Site Southwestern Field Trip. VII  
   INQUA Congress (Sept. 12, 1965) (printed, stapled  
   booklet) (sheet #100 is 8.5x14) 15s

9. The Future of the Lehner Site. Notes from a discussion  
   at the University of Arizona. Paul S. Martin.  
   (Dec. 1, 1966) (ditto) with transmittal sheet (ink) 3s

10. Bibliographies (May 21, 1957 and no date) (carbon  
    copy, typescript) 10s

11. Bibliography cards (pencil) (3x5) 6s

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
12. Extract from: John F. Lance. "Faunal Resources from the Lehner Mammoth Site." (carbon copy) 1s

13. Figures from "The Lehner Mammoth Site, Southeastern Arizona." By Emil W. Haury, E.B. Sayles, and William W. Wasley. American Antiquity, v.25, no. 1 (July 1959) pp. 2-30. (sheet #130 is 9x12, #131 is 10x5½, #132 is 9x8, #133 is 8½x6) 2s

14. Tables, charts and drawings pertaining to the Lehner Mammoth Site (pencil, color pencil, photocopy, typescript) (mostly undated, 1963) (sheets #157-159 are 5x8, #154 is 21x6½, #163 is 21x10, #165 is 12x15, #150, 165 use both sides) (sheets 153-156 were taped together) 32s


16. Notes on artifacts, in Wasley's handwriting. Ariz. EE:12:1. (pencil) (5½x8) 8s

17. Letters between Ernst Antevs and Emil Haury and William W. Wasley (Apr. 17-Nov. 23, 1956) (carbon copies, typescript, pencil, ink) (sheet #209 is a postcard, #208 is 10½x5½, #210 is 5x8) 18s

18. Department Requisitions (Univ. of Arizona) (June 27-July 10, 1963) 2s

19. Misc. notes (ink, pencil, typescript) (sheets #226-232 are 5x8, #233 is 5½x8½, #234-242 are 3x5, #243 is 3½x6, #233, 242, 245 use both sides) 20s

20. Slides. Of an embankment. (faded) 3s

This folder contains 245 sheets and 3 slides.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, March 12, 1979.
WASLEY PAPERS

Site Lists

Maricopa and Yavapai Counties

Arizona

No dates

1. Tables of sites in Maricopa County giving site numbers, location, estimated size, ownership, culture, type, and time period. Drafts (pencil) 38s

2. Measurements and criteria for above tables. Notes (pencil) 5s

3. Maricopa County Sites. Working papers. (typed, pencil, ink) (sheet #40 is a ½ sheet) 8s

4. Pueblo Grande Sites. Working papers (typed, pencil, ink) 5s

5. Gila Pueblo Sites in Maricopa County. Working papers. (typed, pencil, ink) 8s

6. ASM Sites in Maricopa County. Working papers. (typed, pencil, ink) 3s

7. Map. Survey area. Maricopa and Yavapai Counties. (photocopy) 1s

8. Memo to RH Thompson from EE Leavitt (Nov. 16, 1964) about a Hohokam vessel broken by Maricopa County Parks Board (typed, ink) (½ sheet and business card) 2s

This folder contains 66 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. REis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 16, 1979.
THE CURATION AND MANAGEMENT OF
ARCHEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS: A PILOT STUDY

Final Report

Prepared By

Alexander J. Lindsay, Jr.
Glenna Williams-Dean
Jonathan Haas

1979

1. The Curation and Management of Archeological Collections: a
Lindsay, Jr., Glenna Williams-Dean, and Jonathan Haas.
(self-paginated) (photocopy)

This report had not been released by the sponsoring agency, Heritage
Conservation and Recreation Service, as of March 3, 1979, per
communication with Dr. Raymond H. Thompson.

These folders contain xv, 542 paginated sheets plus unpaginated title
and chapter headings pages.

v.1 (to p. 320) is in folder a; v.2, the Appendices (pp.321-542)
is in folder b.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,
March 27, 1979.
This folder contains 8 issues or partial issues of the University of Arizona Monthly. All are brittle and torn; some are also water-stained and mildewed. Issues included are:

- v. IV, no. 3 (Jan. 1901 (1902?) (front cover, pp. 81-88 only)
- v. IV, no. 5 (April 1902) (complete)
- v. 5, no. 1 (Oct. 1902) (front cover, pp. 21-22 and illustration only)
- v. 7, no. 4 (Feb. 1906) (ads thru p. 280, illustration facing page 299 only)
- v. 7, no. 5 (Mar. 1906) (complete)
- v. 7, no. 6 (April 1906) (2 copies complete)
- v. 7, no. 7 (May 1906) (contents page, pp. 477-480, illustration facing p. 503 and pp. 503-506)

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 28, 1979.
THE AEPCO PROJECT

By

Kay Simpson, et al.

1978

VOLUME III RESTRICTED

These folders contain 2 copies each of the following.

Folders a & b.

Folder c. RESTRICTED

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 30, 1979.
KELEMEN PAPERS
Correspondence, Miscellaneous
Latin America, Caribbean
1939 - 1973

1. Argentina (1946-1966) Antonio Munoz, Carlos Arturo Mignacco, Juan P. Delmas, Anne M. Buikus, Ernesto L. Guidici, Paul Dony, Mario J. Buschiazzo. (sheets #8, 18 use both sides) 19s

2. Bolivia (1947-1973) Jaime Saenz, Jose de Mesa, Teresa Gisbert. (sheet #23 uses both sides) 6s

3. Brasil (1944-1951) Jose Valladares. 4s

4. Chile (1954) Alfredo Silva Santiago. 1s

5. Colombia (1947-1951) Guillermo Hernandez de Alba, Gerardo Reichel-Dolmatoff. (sheet #31 uses both sides) 3s

6. Curacao (1952) R.K. Boekhandel, A.D. Swanson. 6s

7. Dominican Republic (1946-1951) Erwin Walter Palm, Felix M. Perez Sanchez. (sheets #42, 43, 49) 11s

8. Ecuador (1939?-1951) Olga and Bela Fisch, B.P. Taubner, Bodo Wuth, Nicolas Delgado, Helen B. Popenoe. (sheets #61, 62, 65 use both sides; #51, dated June 20, 1949, was in an envelope, sheet #56, dated June 21, 1939; #52-55 are photographs) 15s


10. Honduras (1947-1952) Roberto Galindo Izaquirre, Joe E. Paz, Frederico Lunardi, James H. Webb, Jr. Includes letter from the President of Honduras (Oct. 16, 1952) (sheet #93 is a newspaper clipping, #82 uses both sides) 16s

Mexico (continued)
Daniel T. Kelly, Cesar A. Saenz, Xavier Moyssen, Hilda Colar, N. Carl Barefoot, Ross Parmenter, John Paddock, Felipe and Dolores Latorre, Francisco de la Maza, Elisa Vargas Lugo de Bosch. Includes letters about the Pinacoteca del Virreynato. (Sheets #176-177 are photographs, #123, 128, 131, 132, 141, 142, 153, 163, 173, 175, 182 use both sides) 92s

12. Nicaragua (1947) Gaston Litton, Cristana Chaves. 4s

13. Peru (1944-1956) Luis E. Valcarcel, William H. Eagle, J.P. Flury, Harold Wethy, Howard Nosbrand, Rafael Largo Hoyte (Herrera), Carlos Alberto Fonseca, Juan Giuria, Fred Neumeyer, Rafael Maquina, Pedro de Osma, Siegfried Herz, Nazaria Chavez Aliaga, John Canaday. (Sheets #194-197, 201, 104, 107, 211, 217, 113, 225 use both sides; addenda, sheets #201a, 228a) 36s

14. Venezuela (1949-1956) Carlos Moller, Ruth M. Galey. (Sheets #230, 232, 236, 241 use both sides; #234, 235 are photographs) 13s

15. Misc. and unidentifiable (Sheet #242 uses both sides) 3s

16. Letters of recommendation (1944-1945) (Recommending the Kelemens) L.S. Rowe, David E. Finley, Lewis Hanke, F.A. Buck, Charles J. Child, --- Vaca, Jose Jimenez Borja, Aldolfo Arias, Howard Lee Nosbrand. 12s

17. Material on El Salvador and Guatemala (1940) J.H. Wilson, Jose Antonio Salaverria, Valero Lecha, Dolores Morgadanes, Carlos Koch. Includes correspondence, business cards, list of archaeological collections in El Salvador, newspaper articles about Kelemen, notes, etc. (Sheets #260, 267, 270, 273, 276, 278-280, 286 use both sides; #283, 284 are newspaper clippings; #289 is a road map of El Salvador) 34s

18. Articles from interviews with Kelemen, illustrations, photograph of Kelemen (1944, no dates) (Sheets #293-294 use both sides; #293-294, 300, 304 are oversized) 15s


Materials in this file are in Spanish, English, German, and Hungarian.

The letters are primarily to Kelemen concerning his books.

Envelopes follow the letters that they enclosed.

These folders contain 308 sheets. Addenda: sheets #201a, 228a.
Folder a contains sheet #1-188; folder b, #189-308.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, April 2r, 1979.
Materials in this file are in English, French, Italian, Greek, Hungarian, German, and Spanish.

The letters are primarily to Kelemen concerning his books.

Envelopes follow the letters they enclosed.

Addenda: sheets #35a, #271a. There is no sheet #211.

These folders contain 306 sheets.
Folder a contains sheets #1-170; folder b, sheets #171-306.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, April 24, 1979.
KELEMEN PAPERS
Correspondence, Miscellaneous
United States
1933 - 1974

1. Letters, mostly to Kelemen concerning his books. In English, Spanish, Hungarian, and French. Envelopes follow the letters they enclosed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ackerman, Phyllis</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>(sheets #1-2 use both sides)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, F.B. Pierpont Morgan Library</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, James F. Temple Univ.</td>
<td>1967, 1971</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aguilera, Francisco. The Hispanic Fdn.</td>
<td>no date</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Council of Learned Societies</td>
<td>Elizabeth Harcourt</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Heritage</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Barbara</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amnis, Verle L. Univ. of Southern California</td>
<td>1943-1951</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Institute of America</td>
<td>Audrey H. Johnson</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnaud, Leopold. Columbia Univ.</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art News (Henry A. LaFarge)</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon, Edla</td>
<td>no date</td>
<td>(sheet #28 uses both sides)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baird, Joseph</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>(sheet #29 uses both sides)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnitz, Jacqueline. StonyBrook</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, John D. Bollingen Fdn.</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron, Jacques. Columbia Univ.</td>
<td>1946, 1968</td>
<td>(sheet #35 uses both sides)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basadre, Jorge. Pan American Union</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauer, Ailene J. (Mrs. G. Philip) Carnegie Inst. of Washington</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>transmitting letter from Doreen Biggs</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belches, Edward and Katharine</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Wendell. Yale Univ.</td>
<td>1941-1944</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Biebel?), Franklin M. Frick Collection</td>
<td>1948-1951</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bliss, Robert Woods</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Mabel A.</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>(sheet #53 uses both sides)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boomer, Peggy. Vision.</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>(sheet #55 uses both sides)</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borhegyi, Stephen F. Arizona State Museum, Viking Fund, Milwaukee Public Museum</td>
<td>1948-1949, 1960</td>
<td>(sheets #57-58 are newspaper clippings in Hungarian)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd?, E. Museum of International Folk Art</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bracker, Milton. New York times (1952) 2s
Brandeis, Adele. Courier-Journal, Louisville, KY (1950-1951) (sheets #71, 72, 74, 75 use both sides) 5s
Brew, J.O. Peabody Museum (1966) (sheet #76 uses both sides) 1s
Brickell, Herschel (1951) (sheets #77, 79, 80 use both sides) 4s
Brether, Peter H. College Art Assn. of America (1951) 1s
British Consulate-General (A.H. Tandy) (1940) 1s
Brooks, Van Wyck (1946) 1s
Brown, Elsie. Pan American Union (1941-1951) (sheet #83 uses both sides) 16s
Byers, Douglas S. Society for American Archaeology (1944) 1s
Byers, G. Edward (1950) transmitting letter from Leverett Saltonstall, U.S. Senate. 1s
Canaday, John. New York Times (1962) (sheets #110, 111 are clippings) 9s
Canaday, John. New York Times (1962) (sheets #110, 111 are clippings) 9s
Canaday, John. New York Times (1962) (sheets #110, 111 are clippings) 9s
Canaday, John. New York Times (1962) (sheets #110, 111 are clippings) 9s
Canaday, John. New York Times (1962) (sheets #110, 111 are clippings) 9s
Carlisle, G. Lister. (1951) 1s
Castedo, Leopoldo. Stony Brook (1972) (sheet #115 uses both sides) 2s
Charlton, Jean. Fine Arts Center, Colorado Springs, CO, Univ. of Hawaii, Arizona State College (1948-1951) (sheets #118, 119 use both sides) 8s
Cheney, Sheldon (1947-1948, 1960) (sheet #125 uses both sides) 4s
Chermayeff, Serge (1944) 1s
Chilwick, Rev. Francis J. St. Pius Rectory (1952) 1s
Clapp, Frederick Mortimer (Tim) and Maud. Frick Collection (1942-1951, 1960) (sheets #131-135, 137-139 use both sides) 11s
Collier, Charles W. International Inst. of Iberian Colonial Art (c1972) Includes copy of letter from Collier to Archbishop Benelli, Administrator of the Holy See (sheets #144-147, 149 are 8½x11) 9s
Colligan, Francis J. U.S. Dept. of State (1945-1946) 1s
Collins, Henry B. Bureau of American Ethnology (1944) 1s
Constable, W.G. Boston Museum of Fine Arts (1945-1946, 1951) 3s
Courier-Journal. Louisville, KY (Mary Caperton Bingham) (1951) (sheet #160 is a clipping, #159 uses both sides) 3s
Creese, Walter. Soc. of Architectural Historians (1951) 1s
Cunningham, C.C. Wadsworth Athenaeum (1951) 1s
Cunningham, J.C. Iowa State College (1944) 1s
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Institution and Dates</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Elmer</td>
<td>Univ. of Texas (1946)</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Marian B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de la Garza, C.</td>
<td>(1947)</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d'Harnoncourt, Rene.</td>
<td>Museum of Modern Art (1951)</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinamoor, William B.</td>
<td>Cttee. of the American Council</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Learned Societies on Protection of Cultural Treasures in War Areas (1944)</td>
<td>2s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doman, Nicholas R.</td>
<td>Smith, Sargent, Doman, Hoffman</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Grant (1951)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dougherty, Mrs. William A.</td>
<td>(1951)</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, F.H.</td>
<td>Denver Art Museum (1947)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowden, Raymond B.</td>
<td>Yale-Norfolk Summer Art School</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1954)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver, Harold E.</td>
<td>Indiana Univ. (1960)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn (Kramer), Dorothy</td>
<td>(1954, 1965)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutton, Bertha P.</td>
<td>Columbia Univ. (1946)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Sheets #185-186)</td>
<td>2s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastby, Dudley T., Jr.</td>
<td>(1962)</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgell, G.H.</td>
<td>Boston Museum of Fine Arts</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1939)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edsall, Katherine B.</td>
<td>Peabody Museum (1967)</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Elizabeth (1951)</td>
<td></td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Sheets 193-195 use both sides)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encyclopaedia Britannica</td>
<td>(Wilson Schooley, Walter Yust)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1947, 1951)</td>
<td>2s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Equy?), Anne de (1948)</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Sheets #198, 199 use both sides)</td>
<td>2s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erskine, Linwood M., Jr.</td>
<td>Archaeological Inst. of America</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Worcester Society (1959)</td>
<td>1s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Luther H.</td>
<td>Library of Congress (1942)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fejos, Paul.</td>
<td>Viking Fund (1943, 1949)</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferand, Ernest T.</td>
<td>(1951)</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandez, John M. (1951)</td>
<td>(Sheet #207 uses both sides)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fesperman, John.</td>
<td>Wellesley College (no date)</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Educational Publications, Inc. (Norma Peterson)</td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1968)</td>
<td>2s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finley, David E.</td>
<td>National Gallery of Art (1943-1946)</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Mrs. J.C. (1951)</td>
<td>(Sheet #215 uses both sides)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Franklin L.</td>
<td>National Geographic Magazine</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Sheet #217 uses both sides)</td>
<td>2s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Anthropological Soc.</td>
<td>(Fred ----) (1952)</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortune (Elsiean Graff)</td>
<td>(1946)</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Sheet #222 uses both sides)</td>
<td>4s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Mulford B.</td>
<td>(1952)</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, Sidney B. (1957)</td>
<td>(Sheet #224 uses both sides)</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Consul General. New York (1940)</td>
<td>1s</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freyer, Maria E---- (Mrs. F.B.)</td>
<td>(1946, 1951, 1960-1961)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Sheets #226-231 use both sides)</td>
<td>6s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, Rosamund.</td>
<td>Art News (1944)</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Garrett, Margaret D. National Gallery of Art (1945-1946) 4s
George Allen and Unwin, Ltd. (1939) 1s
Gerberich, Albert and Gisela. U.S. Dept. of State (1947, 1951-1952) (sheets #239-241, 243, 246 use both sides) 9s
Giffords, Gloria Kay (1968) (sheet #254 uses both sides) 10s
Godwin-Blake-More. Toledo Museum of Art (1946) 1s
Gomez-Sicre, Jose. Pan American Union (1955) 1s
Goodwin, Philip L. (1946, 1951) 2s
Greene, Francina S. Textile Museum (1957) 1s
Grolier, Inc. (Gwendolyn Commager (Mrs. Steele Commager) (1962) 1s
Guggenheim, Mrs. Simon (1960) 1s
Hanke, Lewis. Library of Congress (1943-1950) (sheets #271, 272, 275, 276 use both sides) 13s
Haraszti, Zoltan. Boston Public Library (1943) 1s
Harring, C.H. (1952) 2s
Harrington, Donald. Community Church of New York (1949) 1s
Hartman, Helen (Mrs. J. Crawford Hartman) (1951-1954) (sheets #281-284, 289 use both sides) 9s
Hauser, Walter (1946) (sheet #291 uses both sides) 2s
Haussman, Frederick. Institute of World Affairs (1944) 1s
Healey, Giles Greville. Yale Club, Institute of Navigation (1948, 1957) 4s
Held, Julius S. (1955) 1s
Heim, Mackinley (1947, 1951) 2s
Herring, Hubert. Committee on Cultural Relations with Latin America, Inc. (1943) 1s
Hewitt, Edgar L. Museum of New Mexico (1936) 1s
Hilton, Ralph. U.S. Dept. of State (1951) 4s
Hooton, Earnest A. Harvard Univ. (1939) 1s
Horan, Tim. United Fruit Co. (1951) 2s
Hosie, Eleanor (1957) (sheets #309, 310 use both sides) 2s
Howard, Frances (1943) (sheets #311, 312 use both sides) 2s
Howell, Hannah (Mrs. Henry W., Jr.) Frick Art Reference Library (1955) 1s
Hudnut, Joseph. Harvard Univ. (1951) 1s
Butchings, Lisa (Lida?) (1944) (sheet #315 uses both sides) 2s
Jessup, Philip C. U.S. Dept. of State (1950) 1s
Joseph, Nannine. The Woman Pays Club, Inc., Society of Authors' Representatives, Inc. (1944, 1951) 3s
Judd, Neil M. U.S. National Museum (1946) 4s
Kalder, Dr. Joseph (1951) 1s
Kamen-Kaye, Dorothy. Daily Journal (1956) 1s
(Keeler?), Katharine L. (1951) 2s
Kelemen, George (1951, 1960) 5s
Kennard, Claude I. (1954) 2s
Kidder, A.V. Carnegie Inst. of Washington (1940-1950) 7s
Koch, Arthur P. The Choate School (1944) 1s
Korff, S.A. Bartol Research Fdn. of the Franklin Inst. (1939) 1s
Kormendi, Ferenc (1957) (sheets #345, 346 use both sides) 2s
Kroeber, Clifton B. Univ. of Wisconsin (1955) 1s
Kup. Karl. New York Public Library (1961, 1964) 2s
Lawson, H. Leroy (1973) (sheet #351 is a photo) 2s
Lee, Mun. U.S. Dept. of State (1953) 1s
Lely, Nicholas G. Greek Government (1944) 1s
Linton, Ralph. Columbia Univ., Yale Univ., Viking Fund (1943-1948) 5s
Lipman, Jean. Art in America (1944-1945) (sheet #361 uses both sides) 5s
Lister, Robert H. Univ. of New Mexico (1973) (sheet #367 uses both sides) 4s
Long, Boaz. Museum of New Mexico (1949-1951) 5s
Lonkey, L.T. (1951) 1s
Lowe, Theodore L. Walter Art Gallery (1946) 1s
Lukas, Gabriel (1952) 1s
McAndrew, John. Wellesley College (1950-1951) 4s
Mackeever, Frank C. Boy Scouts of America (1946) 2s
Martin, Alastair B. (1950) (sheet #408 uses both sides) 2s
Martin, Paul S. Chicago Natural History Museum (1943) 1s
Masur, Gehard. Sweet Briar College (1952) (sheet #411 uses both sides) 2s
Mauzy, Wayne. School of American Research (1941) 1s
(Mayor?), (A. or S.) Hyatt. Metropolitan Museum of Art (1946) 3s
(Macganay, Sam and Keith?) Los Angeles (1952) (sheets #417-419 use both sides) 4s
Means, Philip Ainsworth (1943-1944) 2s
Medgyes, L. Helena Rubinstein (1951) 1s
Meeks, Everett V. Yale Univ. (1941, 1951) 2s
Middeldorf, Ulrich. Univ. of Chicago (1941) 2s
Milliken, William M. Cleveland Museum of Art (1946)
Includes copies of letters from Wendell C. Bennett (1944) and Philip Ainsworth Means (1944) 5s
Mitchell, John H. Univ. of Massachusetts (1966) 2s
Moe, Henry Allen. John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Fdn. (1947-1948) 2s
Montgomery, Ross (1955-1956) 2s
Montour, Mary L. National Gallery of Art (1945) 1s
Moravcsik, Michael (1948, 1960) 2s
Morse, John D. Magazine of Art (1943) Is
Myers, George Hewitt and Louise (1938, 1946-1947, 1958) 10s
(sheets #444, 452 use both sides)
Nash, Caroline Whiting. The Nation (1951) (sheet #453 uses both sides) 3s
New York Sunday Times. Editor (1936) 1s
New Yorker. Brendan ---- (1951) (sheets #472-477 use both sides) 6s
Newcomb, Rexford. Univ. of Illinois (1951) 1s
Norfolk Library (Alice D. Bellamy) (1956) 1s
Nostrand, Howard Lee. American Council on Education, Univ. of Washington (1949-1951) (sheet #494 uses both sides) 21s
Odenheimer, Dorothy. Chicago Sun (1943) 1s
Pach, Walter (1943, 1946) (sheets #503, 505 use both sides) 4s
Palm, Erwin Walter (1948) (sheet #507 uses both sides) 2s
Parmenter, Ross. Woodstock Tower (1958) 5s
Patay, Tibor and Edith S. (1951) (sheets #513-517, 519 use both sides) 8s
Perrin, Edwin N. (1951) (sheet #521 uses both sides) 2s
Phelps, Flora L. Pan American Union (1967, 1970) 3s
Phillips, Marjorie (1962) (sheet #526 uses both sides) 1s
Pleasants, Frederick R. (1940) (sheets #527-528 use both sides) 2s
Pope, Arthur Upham. Asia Inst. (1947) 2s
Pope, John A. Freer Gallery of Art (1946) 1s
Porter, Lucy W. (Mrs. A. Kingsley Porter) (195) 1s
Power Biggs, E. (1959) (sheet #534 uses both sides) 4s
Proske, Beatrice (Mrs. H.) Hispanic Society of America (1951) (sheets #537-538 use both sides) 2s
Proskouriakoff, Tatiana. Peabody Museum (1967) 1s
Pugh, Brigadier General John R. (1961) (sheet #541 uses both sides) 2s
P----, Linda (Nochlier?) Vasser College (1970) (sheet #542 uses both sides) 2s
P----, Clara F. Norfolk, Conn. (1940?) (sheet #544 uses both sides) 3s
Ray, Gordon N. John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Fdn. (1960) 1s
Reggio, —— Louise (1955) (sheet #548 uses both sides) 1s 548
Rich, Daniel Catton. Art Inst. of Chicago (1945) 2s 549
Richmond, Jean (1949, 1951) (sheets #551-553 use both sides; addendum: #551a-551c) 6s
Roosevelt, Eleanor (1949) (sheet #554 uses both sides) 1s 554
Rosenak, Stephan S. (1955) 1s 555
Rouse, Irving. Peabody Museum (1946, 1974) (sheet #557 uses both sides) 2s 556
Rowe, L.S. Pan American Union (1940, 1945) (sheet #558 uses both sides) 2s 558
Rowland, Benjamin. Fogg Art Museum (1965) 3s 560
R----, Joseph. Western Reserve Univ. (1954) 1s 563
Sanguinetta, E.F. Tucson Art Center (1966) 1s 564
Sauer, Carl A. U.S. Dept. of State (1945) 1s 565
Schoenfeld, Rudolf E. U.S. Dept. of State (1946) 1s 566
Schurer, Ernst (1959) 1s 567
Scott, Donald. Peabody Museum (1939, 1943) 2s 568
Scoville, Orelia Zabriskie (1951) (sheets #570-571 use both sides) 2s 570
Serralles, Juan K. (1945) (sheets #574, 575 use both sides) 6s 572
(Seymour?), Charles. Yale Univ. (1944) 1s 578
Shamma, Maurice (1967) Includes letters to and from John E. Hardy, Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. (1967) (sheets #581-584 are photos; #587 uses both sides) 9s 579
Shaw, Clay (1970) 1s 588
Shook, Edwin M. Univ. of Pennsylvania (1956) 1s 589
Sims, Suzanne (1949) (sheets #590, 592 use both sides) 3s 590
Smith, Carleton Sprague. New York Public Library (1951) 1s 593
Smith, Robert C. Library of Congress, Univ. of Pennsylvania (1943-1960) (sheets #599, 604-607, 611, 613 use both sides) 19s 595
Societe des Americanistes (1939) 1s 614
Soria, Martin S. Michigan State College (1948-1951, 1960) Includes material on a John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Fdn. fellowship for Soria (sheet #616, 621 use both sides; #635 is a clipping; #623 is a booklet) 26s 615
Spaeth, Otto Lucien (1951) 1s 641
Stites, Raymond S. National Gallery of Art (1949) 3s 642
Street, Mrs. Julian (AIMSS) (1951) 2s 645
(Sureda?), Eleanor (no date) 1s 647
Takaro, Geza. First Magyar Reformed Church (1946-1951) (sheet #655 uses both sides) 8s

Taylor, Francis Henry. Worcester Art Museum, Metropolitan Museum of Art (1939-1940) (sheet #656 uses both sides) 2s

Taylor, Rene. Museo de Arte de Ponce (Puerto Rico) (1965) (sheet #659 uses both sides) 2s

Thompson, Don. Univ. of Wisconsin (1949, 1971) (sheet #662 uses both sides; #664-668, 671-679, 682-685 are photographs; #686-694 are slides) 35s


Tibesar, Fr. Antonine. Academy of American Franciscan History (1967) 1s

Tietze, Hans (1946) (sheet #715 uses both sides) 1s

Townsend, Dallas S. Allied Control Commission for Hungary (1946) 1s

Tozzer, Alfred M. Peabody Museum (1939, 1949) (sheet #717 uses both sides) 6s

Trapier, Elizabeth du Gue. Hispanic Society of America (1948, 1951) (sheets #723, 725, 727 use both sides) 5s

Ullman, Ardyth K. (Mrs. Evin V.) (1945-1955) 2s

U.S. Dept. of Justice (1948) (sheet #730 uses both sides) 730s

U.S. Dept. of State (1940) 5s

U.S. National Roster of Scientific and Specialized Personnel (1940-1946) (sheets #738, 742, 745 use both sides) 9s

U.S. Navy (1943) (sheet #751 uses both sides) 5s

U.S. Office of Censorship (1943) 3s

U.S. Office of Strategic Services (1943) 3s

Valliant, George C. American Museum of Natural History, Foreign Service, Univ. of Pennsylvania (1939-1945) 7s

Valladareo, Jose (1944) 1s

Von Hagen, Victor W. (1944-1949) 4s

V------, (L. or W.) R. (1945) (sheet #769 uses both sides) 2s

Walker, John. National Gallery of Art (1946, 1951) 2s

Walker, Lester C. Drake Univ. (1950, 1961) 2s

Wardle, H. Newell. Univ. of Pennsylvania (1943) 2s

Warner, Mary Margaret. Univ. of Kansas (1946) 1s

Wasserman, Jack. Univ. of Wisconsin (1962) 1s

Wauchope, Robert. Middle American Research Inst. (1954, 1957, 1966) 4s

Webb, James H. U.S. Dept. of State (1947-1948) 4s
Weiser, Francis X., S.J. Weston College (1952) 1s
Weisman, Elizabeth Wilder (Mrs. Donald L.) (1949-1951) (sheet #788 uses both sides) 5s
Wethy, Harold E. Univ. of Michigan (1948-1951) Includes review of Baroque and Rococo in Latin America. (sheets #797-800 use both sides; #796 is a photo of Kelemen and his wife) 11s
Whetten, N.L. Univ. of Connecticut (1955) 2s
Wilder, Made---- (Mrs. Thomas Wilder) (no dates) 3s
Willey, Gordon R. Peabody Museum (1967) 1s
Wittenborn, George. Wittenborn and Co. (1951, 1956) 2s
Wolf, E.C. (1951) 1s

Zucker, Paul (1944, 1946, 1951) 3s
-----, Charles (Aug. 25, 1972) 1s
-----, Edith (Sept. 24, 1973, Apr. 8, 1974) (sheets #817-819 use both sides) 3s
-----, Fred (Aug. 11, 1962) (sheet #820 uses both sides) 1s
-----, Helene (Nov. 24, 1961) 1s
-----, Henry (Apr. 11, 1969) 1s
-----, (Kate or Kata) (June 23, 1957) (sheet #823 uses both sides) 1s
-----, Maurice. Middle American Research Inst. (Aug. 1, 1942), U.S. Dept. of State (Oct. 9, 1942) (possibly Maurice Ries) 4s
-----(Mitzi?) and (Bambi?) Scarsdale, New York. (July 2, 1951) (sheet #828 uses both sides) 2s
-----, Vera. Wellesley Hills, Mass. (Sept. 27, 1951) (sheets #830-831 use both sides) 2s

2. Reviews of Baroque and Rococo in Latin America (1951) (sheets #833-834 are oversized) 4s
3. Receptions (1935, no date) (sheets #836-838 are in Hungarian) 4s
4. Conferences and meeting (1943, 1949, 1972) (sheet #846 uses both sides) 12s
6. Misc. (sheets #888-897, 899, 900 use both sides) 15s.

Materials in these folders are in English, Spanish, Hungarian and German.

Envelopes follow the letters they enclosed.
These folders contain 902 sheets.
Folder a contains sheets #1-164; folder b, 165-349; folder c, 350-501; folder d, 502-647; folder e, 648-815; folder f, 816-902.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, April 25, 1979.

Inscribed: A gift to W.H. Kelly from J.M. Stewart when he retired from BIA.

Includes memoranda and amendments pasted between the printed leaves and margin notes.

Brittle and fragile. Falling apart.

140 printed pages inter-leafed by 46 sheets of memos and amendments.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum, May 1, 1979.
# FONTANA PAPERS

## Tarahumara Manuscripts and Related Materials

1978 – 1979

### I. The Material World of the Tarahumara

Text by Bernard L. Fontana. Photographs by Helga Teiwes. (catalog for Arizona State Museum Tarahumara exhibit, March 1979)

1. Manuscript (photocopy) 48s
2. List of plates for karahumara exhibit catalog and their captions (photocopy, carbon, typescript) 26s
3. Printed, unbound copy of the Material World of the Tarahumara (pp. 25-36 missing) 38s
4. Outline: Tarahumara exhibit - Interpretive Units (photocopy) 3s
5. Captions for slides (ink)
6. Letter to Mrs. John Murphy from Samuel C. McMillan, President's Club, Univ. of Arizona (June 30, 1978) thanking her for financing this publication (photocopy) 1s
8. Correspondence between Fontana and the Division of Photography, American Museum of Natural History (Pamela Haas) (Sept. 2 - Dec. 22, 1978) concerning Carl Lumholtz's photographs of the Tarahumara (carbon, photocopy) 4s
9. Letter to Bunny (Fontana) from A. Ferg (Nov. 16, 1978) concerning (caption's for plates?) (typescript) 1s
10. Letter to Bunny (Fontana) from Mark (Sanders?) Northland Press (ca Jan. 31, 1979) transmitting partial set of printed sheets (ink) 1s
11. Misc. notes (one is dated Sept. 7, 1978) (ink) 5s

### II. Tarahumara Pottery

Bernard L. Fontana. Article for American Indian Art Magazine.

1. Letter to Patrick Houlihan, Heard Museum (Nov. 24, 1978) transmitting manuscript (typescript) Also busbill. 2s
2. Manuscript with captions for photos and slides and "blurb" on Fontana and John P. Schaefer (typescript) 16s
3. Plates with captions (ink, carbon) 12s
4. Correspondence between Fontana and Roanne P. Goldfein, American Indian Art Magazine (Jan. 9 Mar. 2, 1979) concerning complimentary copies and letters about the article (typed, carbon, photocopy) See Also III:2. 5s
5. Memo to Bunny (Fontana) from Pat (Houlihan) (Feb. 6, 1979) (concerning complimentary copies?) 1s

1. Manuscript. 1st, 2nd, and final drafts. (typed, carbon) 9s
2. Correspondence between Fontana and Roanne P. Goldfein, American Indian Art Magazine (Jan. 19 - Feb. 5, 1979) concerning this review and complimentary copies of the issue of American Indian Art Magazine containing Fontana's Tarahumara article (typed, carbon) See also II:4. 4s

1. First outline beginning. Entitled: Raramuli -- Southwestern Footrunners (typescript) 2s
2. First version, final draft. Entitled: Tarahumara: Where Night is the Day of the Moon. Includes letter from Fontana transmitting manuscript to Tom Cooper, Arizona Highways (Jan. 10, 1979) (photocopy, carbon) 8s
4. Third version, first draft. Entitled: Tarahumara -- Southwestern Footrunners (typescript with changes in ink) 8s
6. Letter to Mark Sanders, Northland Press, from Tom (Cooper), Arizona Highways (July 27, 1978, concerning Tarahumara article (photocopy) 1s

7. Correspondence between Fontana, Dr. (John P.) Schaefer and Tom Cooper, Elizabeth ----, Arizona Highways (March 26-29, 1979) concerning vouchers (typed, carbon) 2s

8. Misc. notes (ink, pencil) 2s

This folder contains 226 sheets.

For material on Fontana's and Schaefer's book, Tarahumara: Where Night Is the Day of the Moon, see folder A-1151.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, May 2, 1979.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. First draft (typescript)</td>
<td>153s</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Map of Tarahumara Country (original, pencil) (36&quot;x36&quot;)</td>
<td>1s</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Second draft (xerox)</td>
<td>155s</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Glossary with Nancy Solomon's business card attached</td>
<td>(typescript, printed) 6s</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Third draft with some editor's and printer's marks</td>
<td>(xerox with notes in pencil and ink) 165s</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Page proofs (Jan. 11, 1979) (partial) (19&quot;x7&quot;)</td>
<td>6s</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Xerox of page proofs (partial)</td>
<td>87s</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Index with bus bill attached (Jan. 15, 1979) (carbon)</td>
<td>10s</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Detailed description of photographs by John P. Schaefer</td>
<td>(typescript) 10s</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Captions for photos (xerox, ink, carbon)</td>
<td>4s</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Author's Information Form from Northland Press (xerox, typed)</td>
<td>9s</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Northland Press Spring 1979 Book List.</td>
<td>1 booklet</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Contract for book between Northland Press and Fontana</td>
<td>(xerox) (8½x14) 2s</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Correspondence between Fontana, John P. Schaefer and Mark, Sanders, Nancy Solomon, Northland Press (July 6- Sept. 6, 1978, also undated)</td>
<td>(typescript, carbon, ink) 15s</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
16. Correspondence between Fontana and Roger L. Williams, AHM Publishing Co. (Dec. 11, 1978 - Jan. 4, 1979) asking for permission to quote from *The Tarahumara of the Sierra Madre* by John G. Kennedy (carbon, typed) 3s


18. Photos needed (typed, xerox) 2s

19. Field data to collect (xerox) 1s

20. Misc. notes. 10s

These folders contain 647 sheets and one booklet. Folder a contains #1-315; folder b, 316-647.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, May 3, 1979.
CUMMINGS PAPERS
Printers Plates
c. 1950
and
ECKHART PAPERS
Printers Plates
1960

CUMMINGS PAPERS: Two plates (on wood blocks) for portraits of Byron J. Cummings. One is dated Sept. 1950. Both are stamped "Ada P. McCormick letter" (6 1/2 x 3 1/2, 2 1/8 x 2 1/4).


INVENTORY #1

Folder-Accession No. 5
Schucking-Crookton Road. Simmons New Series

Site #1 9.5 miles S-3, T23N, R4W
2 pgs text
1 pg photo 1 text View East, View South

Site #2. Crookton, 9 miles
1 page text.

Site #3 South End Section 3. Crookton, 8.3 miles
3 pgs of text, 1 photo on pg. 1
1 map - blue print

Site #4 Schucking - Crookton Road Crookton 8.1 miles
1 page text

Site #5 Crookton, approx. 8 miles
1 page text

Site #6 Crookton, 7.5 miles
1 page text + 1 photo

(Mt.) Floyd Dam. Crookton, 7 miles
1 page text + 1 photo.

Site #7 Schucking - Crookton - Albright Jct.
1 page - 3 photos w/captions.

Site #7 Crookton, 6.5 miles
1 page text.

Site #8 Crookton, 6 miles
1 page text.

Site #9 Schucking - Crookton Road Crookton
About 5.8 miles
1 page 2 photos w/captions
1 page text

Site #10 S-22 Crookton, 5.7 miles
1 page text + 1 photo

Site #11 Divided Site--Crookton, 5.3 miles
1 page text
1 page 3 photos w/captions.
Site #12 Salt House Canyon Wash Crookton, 5 miles
1 page - text (The House Remains at Site #12)
1 page - 2 photos w/captions
1 page - 1 photo w/caption
1 page - 1 photo w/caption.

INVENTORY #2

Standard Gasoline Road Map (1937)
1 side - General U.S.
1 side - Ariz. w/several sites marked by Simmons

INVENTORY #3

Envelope with photos of King's Pueblo Excavations
3(a) 1 photo of excavation 48
3b 1 photo of excavation w/caption 49
3c 1 photo of excavation 50
3d(1-2) 2 photos of excavation location 51
3e 1 photo of general area (King's Ruin Excav Pueblo on left, view Gen N.-NE 52
3f(1) 3 photos of excavated pithouses 53
3f(2) (Brush Kitchen View, N.W.) 54
3f(3) (N. End-View South) 55
3g 1 page of text describing photos 56
3h 1 photo of excavated (same as 3c) 57
3i 1 photo of artifacts recovered 58
3j 1 photo of excavated (same as 3f(3) 59
3k 1 photo of excavated (Brush Kitchen View Northwest) (same as 3f(2) 60
3l 1 photo of excavated floor w/firepit & metate 61
3m(1-2) 2 photos of excavated room 62
3n 1 photo of excavated shreds 63
3o 1 photo of excavation site w/caption 64
3p 1 photo of excavated pottery & knife 65
3q 1 photo of 2 men at site (same as 3b) 66
3r 1 photo of excavated floor etc (same as 3l) 67
3s 1 photo of persons examining trenches w/text 68
3t 1 photo of Pit House #1 (same as 3m(1-2) 69

INVENTORY #4

Folder Marked Album
1 pg-3 photos & captions: a) India Garden Bud Fitzmaurice Ranch - S. End Lonesome Valley 70
b) Bud Stillman River N. End of Lonesome Valley 71
c) Primitive Grind Stone near Page's Spring on Oak Creek. 72
1 pg & photo Upper Havasu Sector Site #6 S32, T24N, R2E w/caption 73
1 pg & photo Upper Havasu Section Old R.E. Daggs Cattle Ranch House w/caption 74
1 pg w 3 small photos of pottery 81
1 pg letter from Jones Perry to J.W. Simmons (1939)
1 envelope addressed to Simmons
1 pg 2 photos of metates
1 pg 3 photos: a) Mrs. C.C. Jackson's Rock Garden - Kirland Valley
     b) Squaw Tit Site #1 - opp. Jackson Ranch
     c) Arrowhead Ruin Laughran Ranch-Skull Valley
1 pg 3 photos of Bird Fetish of Agrillite - found near Del Rio Hwy
     W.E. Davis Collection, Prescott, Az.
1 pg - Sanoqui Well, Indian draw w/2 photos
1 pg - 3 photos: a) Ruin on Diller Flat South of East of the Dumbell Ranch
     b) Ruin on Cedar Ck N.W. of Cordes
     c) Ruin on Perra Mesa 100 Room Ruin E of Cordes & the Agua Fria
1 pg - 3 photos: a) Whitehouse Pueblo - opposite Clemenceau Verde River
     b) Wood's Ruin - opp. Cottenwood
     c) Tuzigoot (Peck's Lake Ruin) opposite Clarksdale
2 pg - Artifacts from Round Mt & Mt Floyd Sectors
     6 of 7 photos missing only captions left
1 pg - 3 photos: a) Ruin on Red Lake Wash 12 mi N of Williams
     b) Old Schucking Cow Ranch - N.E. of Mt Floyd, 13 mi from Seligman
     c) Old Bishop XIT Ranch - N of Round Mt 16 mi from Seligman
1 pg - Round Mt. Ruins (Sec 19-20-21) (T.24N, R4W) (Seligman-Crockton)
     3 copies.
Folder
3 pgs text - Gen'l observations Yavapai Co
1 pg - Lynx Creek Ruin text
1 pg - listing of pottery found & 7 Graves Intrusive Ware
1 pg - about waterlogging as reason for structures like Casa Grande & Pueblo Grande
1 pg - Oak Creek, Mesa & Cremation Hill argillite

INVENTORY #5

5a - 1 photo - King's Ruin, Big Chino Valley Pithouse & Burial area. Pueblo to left. View N-East
5b - 1 photo of pottery found w/caption (Steve Farrish, Coyote Spg. Ranch) 106
5c - 1 pg 3 photos of drawings of pottery designs
     1) King's Ruin from 1st Triple Burial - Dec 1936
     2) Kings Ruin
     3) Fitzmaurice Ruin
5d - Burial & Artifacts from King's Pueblo on the Old King Bras. Big Chino Ran ch. 108
     40 mi N.W. of Prescott. 2 pp text w/3 photos.
5e - Photo of General view - NW w/caption
5f - Photo of people looking in trenches - View N-NE
5g - Photo of Black on Grey pottery - Simmons
5h - Photo of pottery sherds by Simmons
5i - Photo of excavated pueblo walls
5j - Photo of excavated pueblo walls
5k - 2 photos of burials uncovered w/captions by John H. Province
5l - photo of discovered burial w/caption.
INVENTORY #6

Side 1 - map of Hospital?  
Map of area near Hwy 69. by Bumble Bee Wash  
6b map of Lower Walnut Canyon area.

INVENTORY #7

Drawing of King's Ruin Pet house #3

INVENTORY #8

Booklet (27 pgs) by Smoki Publi Musuem, Prescott, Az.

INVENTORY #9

Side 1 - text, A Hohokam Creation 1 p.  
Side 2 - A Tusayan Cremation w/drawings

INVENTORY #10

Program of Smoki Publi Museum, City Park, Prescott, Az. - Formal Opening May 29 1935 - 3 pg.

INVENTORY #11

Folder - Mt. Floyd Ridge Ruins Home Copy

1 p - Wickiup Site & A Wickiup Shelter on Tucker Wash 2 photos w/caption 123
1 p - 1 photo w/1 missing photo w/captions 124
1 p - Corrugated Ruin - probably located in SW corner of S 3 - 1 photo and text 125
1 p - Grand View Site (Lookout Pt; 1936 survey) about center of Section 10 126
   1 photo and text
1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (Eastside S10, T23N) "Four DAMs" 1 photo and text 127
1 p - Big Cedar Ruin West End of Center of S3 - 1 photo & caption 128
1 p - map of various sites in Mt. Floyd area. 129
2 p - Mt. Floyd Ridge Sites (W 1/2 of Sec. 3) 130
1 p - Site #1 NW4 S-3 132
1 p - Buried House Site (One Thousand Arrowhead Ruin) 133
1 p - Wickiup Site (and Wickiup Shelter) - 2 photos and captions 134
1 p - "Big Cedar Ruin" view SE 1 photo & text 135
1 p - Corrugated Ruin - view N-NE 1 photo & text 136
1 p - Big Arrowhead Ruin - text 137
1 p - Lookout Ruin SW 1/4 S-3? view N.E. photo & text 138
Folder: Alkali Gulch and Northward

Envelop with Photos
12a View S-SWest - Clearing on the very edge of the Gulch
12b Photo of Gulch
12c View NE - North side of Alkali Gulch
12d Photo of Lower Alkali Gulch
12e Photo of Gulch

1p - 2 photos & caption
1p - Upper Alkali Gulch SE ARm - 2 photos & captions: a) Gen view NW b) View N.W.
1p - Lower Alkali Gulch - 2 photos & captions: a) View gen. SW b) View Gen E
1p - Lower Alkali Gulch - 2 photos & captions: a) View N-3 b) View N of E
1p - Lower Alkali Gulch - 2 photos & captions: a) View NE b) View Gen. N. East
1p - Lower Alkali Gulch - 2 photos w/captions a) View Gen SW b) View N of E
1p - Lower Alkali Gulch - 1 photo w/caption - View, Gen. N
1p - NOrth Side: Lower Alkali Gulch - 2 photos w/caption a) View, Gen S of E b) View, Gen Southward
1p - N. side: Lower Alkali Gulch 2 photos w/caption a) View NEward b) View NW
1p - Upper Alkali Gulch - SE arm - 1 photo w/caption
1p - Upper Alkali Gulch - SE arm - 2 photos w/captions a) View Gen SW b) View Gen NE

INVENTORY #13

Folder: Drawings
1p - labeled #6 & #7
1p - side 1 - 4 drawings, 33-1-6 (Broken Bowl); 33-5-5 (Broken Bowl) 33-2-4 (Broken Bowl); & 33-1-5 (Frag. Bowl)
side 2 - 2 drawings - 1 lg & 1 sm (Flattened coil corrugated; oblique lines sherd)
1p - side 1-2 drawings, 33-3-2 (All over design) & 33-3-2 (Broken Bowl) & Part Bowl
1p - 2 drawings #5 & #8
1p - side 1 - 4 drawings #9, #10, #13, #15
side 2 - 5 drawings #3, #4, #6(reduced) #7 & #8
1p - 3 drawings - #2(seed bowl) Botton #1(sherd) Bottom #2 (part Bowl)
1p - 3 drawings #1, #3, #6
1p - 2 drawings #3, #7
1p - Side 1 - 2 drawings #2, #3
Side 2 - 2 drawings #4, #5
1p - 2 drawings #6, #8
1p - 2 drawings #1, #2
1p - 3 drawings #1 & 3 (design on the 2 seed bowls) #4 (design on jug) & #6
INVENTORY #14

Folder: Simmons
1 p - Drawing of Pithouse
Pithouse #2 The Exploration of the Structure - 3 p text
1 p - 2 photos w/captions: a) View generally N.
  b) How Pithouse #2 appeared after it had been explored

INVENTORY #15

1 p - description of Sunset Red
1 p - drawing of Black on Red Cremation Hill
1 p - drawing of pottery designs (2)
1 p - drawing of Baby Canyon #1
1 p - drawing of Baby Canyon Room or House #1

INVENTORY #16

Folder: Simmons - notes & manuscripts
1 p - side 1 - map of Chino Valley By Simmons 4/2/42
  side 2 - map of King's Ruin area by Simmons 4/2/42
The Land of the Ancient Ones (The Hohokam) 13p.
Tonto 3 p
1 p - topographic features of NW Yavapai Co.
1 p - topography of region - Del Rio Hills
1 p - description of 2 "game court" at opening of Skull Valley
1 p - Willow Creek Fort description
1 p - Minor Bishop Site
1 p - description of meadows between Triangle Bar & Long-Meadow Ranches
1 p - describe area around Simmons
1 p - description of Mesa w of Simmons
1 p - Mint Creek area description
1 p - discussion of pottery along Gila
1 p - discussion of ceremonial graves of Gila Mts & Mt. Graham
Limestone Pueblo & Iron Rock Ruin - 2 pg
2 p - handwritten text - describing site near slope of ground running NW of Mt. Floyd
3 newspaper articles about Kinishba
Kinishba or Ft. Apache Ruin 4 p text
2 pg - describing rooms of ruin
1 p - drawing of Prublo #2 - King's Ruin Big Chino Valley
1 p - Addendum to Perry Mesa Ruins.

INVENTORY #17

Folder: Mt. Floyd - Round Mt. Sector
Survey of the Round Mt. - Mt. Floyd Sector - by James Simmons 45 p w pencil corrections in text
Inventory 23 (cont)

3 copies - 6 p - distribution of sites & cultivated terraces of the Mt. Floyd and Round Mt. Sections Zone 7

3 copies - 6 p - distribution of sites & cultivated terraces of the Mt. Floyd and Round Mt. Sections Zone 6

3 copies - 6 p - distribution of sites & cultivated terraces of the Mt. Floyd and Round Mt. Sections

2 p - Mt. Floyd Section SE side Sec 10- southside of divide

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector SE side Floyd Dam SE 1/2 of S 15

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector Old Albright Ranch, #3 Gate Site S11 T23N

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector Albright 7V-Crookton Junction Site 1

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector Albright 7V-Crookton Junction Site #2 Sec. 15

The Mt. Floyd Ruins (Seligman-Crookton Sector) 4 p (4 copies)

Photos: Mt. Floyd Sector (E. side) T23N. R4W S3-4-9-10

1 p - Mt. Floyd (E. Side) T23N. R4W S3-4-9-10

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (E. Side)

1 p - Big Cedar Ruin W. End Center of S3

1 p - corrugated Ruin Probably located in S-E corner of S3

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (E. Side) Big Arrowhead Ruin

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (E. Side) Wickiup Site, & A Wickiup Shelter on Tucker Wash

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector Grand View Site about center of Sec 10

3 p - Check & Dam Site

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (N. Side) Site #2 - 1 photo w. caption

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (N. Side) Site #3 - text

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (N. Side) Site #4-5 - text

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (N. Side) Site #6

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (N. Side) Smith Tank Area Sec. 32-33-34

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (N. Side) Site #7 - 1 photo w. text

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (N. Side) Site #8 - 1 photo w. text

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (N. Side) Site #9 NW point - 1 photo w. text

2 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (N. Side) Site #10 SE1 S32. 1 photo w. text

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (N. Side) Site 10-11-12 S32 Foreward 1 photo w. text

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (N. Side) Sites 11-12 NE1 S32 1 photo w. text

1 p - Big Arrowhead Ruin

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (Eastside) & Burned House Site (NW1/4 S3)

2 p - 3 check site

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (SE side Sec 10) South of divide

1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (N Side) Schucking-Bishop Road

1 p - Round Mt. Sector Big Buck Ruin (Approx W. end center S28 or E end center S29)

1 p - Round Mt. Sector Obsidian Beds in White Hills - 1 photo w. text

1 p - Round Mt. Sector 2 photo w. caption

1 p - Round Mt. Sector 1 photo w. caption

1 p - Round Mt. Sector Site 1 6.5 1 S28

1 p - Round Mt. Sector Site 3 S-S.E. base of Round Mt - 1 photo w. text

1 p - Round Mt. Sector Site 4 SE base of Round Mt 1 photo w. text

1 p - Round Mt. Sector Bishop's Pasture & farm land N end center of Sec 21 1 photo w. text

1 p - Round Mt. Sector Bishop's Pasture & farm land N end center of Sec 21 1 photo w. text

1 p - Insert Bishop Pueblo Here JWS

1 p - Round Mt. Sector Bishop's Pasture & Farm Land NW 1/4 S21, about 1/2 W of Pueblo

1 p - Round Mt. Sector Site #7 about 1/4 mi N-W of Site #5

1 p - Round Mt. Sector The Bishop Ranch House, Flag Pole & tank S.W1/4 S16 T24N R4W 1 photo w. text.

1 p - Round Mt. Sector (SE Base) 2 photos w captions.

1 p - Insert Bishop Game Court Here. JWS.
Inventory #23 (cont)

1 p - An Archaeological Survey of the Mt. Floyd & Round Mt Sectors Townships 23 & 24 N, R43N
4 p - Distribution of Sites & Cultivated Terraces in the Mt. Floyd & Round Mt Sectors TS 23, 24N, R4W
1 p - Bishop XIT Cattle Ranch - 2 photos & text
1 p - Site #1 N end center S-21, Bishop-Seligman Rd. - 1 photo & text
2 p - Site #2 SE 1/4 S-16 - 1 photo & text
1 p - Site #3 2 photos & text
1 p - Bishop's Pasture & cornfield Sec. 21 - 2 photos & text
1 p - Part of the cornfield - 1 photo & text
1 p - Site #4 S-21 - 1 photo & text
1 p - Site #4 NE 1/4 S28
1 p - Site #5 NE 1/4 S28 E side of road - 1 photo & text
2 p - Site #5 NE 1/4 S28 W side of road - 1 photo & text
1 p - White Hills Sector Sec. 29 - 1 photo & text
1 p - Site #6 S-W corner of Bush Fence
1 p - Obsidian Beds White Hills Sec. 29 - 1 photo & text
1 p - Round Mt Sector Site #7 - 1 photo & text
1 p - Site #8 Round Mt. Sector - 1 photo & text
1 p - The Schucking Junction Bishop-Seligman Road
1 p - Bishop-Seligman Rd. Site #9 - 2.7 miles S-28
1 p - Site #9 Bishop-Seligman Rd. 2.7 miles S end center SEC 28
1 p - Site #10 NW 1/4 of NE 1/4 Sec 33 - 1 photo & text
1 p - Site #11 - 1 photo & text
1 p - Site #12 NW 1/4 Sec 33
1 p - Map Schucking Ranch House area
1 p - Bishop-Seligman Road Smiths Tank Sector
1 p - Smiths Tank W end center S-33 - 1 photo & text
1 p - Smiths Tank Sector
1 p - Site 13 NE 1/4 S-32 - 1 photo & text
1 p - Site 14 1 photo & text
1 p - Site 15 1 photo & text
2 p - Site 16 SE 1/4 S32 - 1 photo & text
1 p - Smith Tank Plateau 1 photo & text
1 p - Site 17
1 p - Site 18 located in the North End Center Sec 32 or in S. end center Sec. 29
1 p - Smith Tank Section - Sec. 33
1 p - Site 19 SE 1/4 S33
1 p - Site 20 SE 1/4 S33

INVENTORY #24

Folder: King's Ruin #2
1 1/2 p - handwritten text - talking about oval house
1 p - comments about Fuller & Gifford at site
1 p - of handwritten text - about Kidder in 1931 at site
1 p - of handwritten text discussing artifacts found
1 p - #12 type written - equipment
1 p - #16 type written - Dr. Cummings at site in January
1 p - #18 type written - appeal for funds
7 p - typewritten text dealing w site
5 p - The pit house #3 (Labeled p XVIII-XXII) also small hand written slip description of beads
1 p - King's Ruin Burials 1932 (2 copies)
Inventory #24 (cont)

2 p - typewritten text concerning burial at site
2 copies - 3 p - Grave #4 Mosiac Frog Burial #1
1 p - handwritten dealing with pithouse #1
1 p - side 1 (from field notes) - typewritten
   side 2 - Thesis Child Burial
   Thesis P:93
5 p - Typewritten The King Ruin, on the Big Chino
1 p - 2 photos 1 photo - King Ranch Houses
   1 photo - Artifacts
9 p - typed The King Pueblo
1 p - Big Chino Pueblo - typed
1 p - typed Pithouse #3

INVENTORY #25

Folder: Walnut Canyon Maps
1 p - Map R9E R10E
1 p - at N-W corner - 2 pithouses NW Of Wallidin plaza which also lies NW of ruin.
1 p - Fortified Pt in Sec 34, T22N, R10E
1 p - Site # 1 S27 SW
1 p - Young's Canyon & Turkey Tank area
1 p - 1-27 Walnut Canyon
1 p - Site #1 S.13 and data
1 p - 1-24
1 p - I-13 Walnut Canyon
1 p - Site #1 Sec 32
1 p - Typewritten text Kayenta Black on white charad
1 p - Handwritten: side 1 - notes on Chandler ruins & others
   side 2 - soil composition
4 p - typed Coconino Co Archaeology of Dist #1 Az location of described sites
1 p - typed Flagstaff Black on white characteristic
34 p - Comment series II - Sec. 24, T22N R10E. Walnut Canyon - handwritten
2 p - HQ's ranch 10/21/35
1 p - Map Site #1, Sec 33, 22N R9E
5 p - description of Lower Walnut Ck-Tuseyan pottery
1 p - Tusayan cremations w various notes & sm map of Walnut Creek
1 p - map of Babbitt
1 p - map on graph paper showing grave site in line w Pithouse E9(4)
2 p - handwritten cremation #1 - Site 2, Sec 33 R22N-T.10E
1 p - handwritten cremation #2
1 p - Burial #3 - handwritten
1 p - cremation #4 - handwritten
1 p - cremation #5 - handwritten
1 p - cremation #6 - handwritten
1 p - cremation #7 - handwritten
1 p - cremation #8 - handwritten
2 p - cremation #9 - handwritten w 2nd page - description of pottery found
1 p - cremation #10 - handwritten
Inventory #30 (cont)

- 2 p - P.4L - No. 2-grave (2 copies)
- 1 p - P.5L - The Master Flakes Grave (2 copies)
- 1 p - Burial #5 with 2 photos 1 before total excavation and 1 after
- 1 p - P.6L - Roasting Pit; No 4-grave, No. 5-A (2 copies)
- 1 p - No. P.7.L number grave (2 copies)
- 1 p - P.8.L Pithouse #1 (Spicer's Oval House) 2 copies
- 1 p - P.9.L - (2 copies)
- 1 p - P.10.L (2 copies)
- 1 p - photo-View Gen'l N-E Pithouse 3
- 1 p - text for preceeding photo
- Pinnacle Carbon Paper - Pithouse #3
- 1 drawing King's Pueblo Ruin - Pithouse #3 - 1932
- 1 drawing Pithouse #3
- 1 p - P.11.L (2 copies)
- 1 p - #8 Done - (2 copies) with pencil corrections
- 10 p - Explorations at the King's Ruin 1932; excerpts from Edward H. Spicers' thesis, 1933 and from his revised report in S.S. Bult #10, 1936 (pp 7-8 missing) w/pencil corrections.
- 1 p - drawing of structure
- 1 p - drawing of structure w/burial indicated
- 1 p - typed text w/pencil corrections of pithouses
- 1 p - text for 2 photos (missing)
- 1 p - typed text w/pencil corrections dealing w/burned house
- 1 p - 1st Single Grave (2 copies)
- 22 p - typewritten text The King's Ruin (and the Why of its exploration)
- 1 p - physical aspects of the Barren plots p 12
- 1 p - p. 13-recruitment of workers
- 1 p - p. 14 - finding skeleton
- 1 p - p. 15 - province uncovers grave-(burial 5, burial views #2
- 1 p - p. 16 - more graves found w/bowls in them
- 1 p - p. 17 - exploration of pueblo continues - digging at the mound as told to writer by the late Tom Chas & Ed King 1932
- 1 p - p. 18 - Dr. Cummings and the artifacts plus further excav.
- 1 p - p. 19 - another skeleton
- 1 p - p. 20 - another skeleton
- 1 p - p. 21 - members of Arch. Committee visit.
- 1 p - p. 22 - museum try to get field notes; Spicer to visit site.
- 1 p - p. 24 - talk about Cummings
- 1 p - Pithouse #2 p. 2 w/pencil corrections
- 1 p - Aspects of the Barren plots Pithouse 2 p. 12 with pencil scratch marks
- 1 p - p. 6 - surface descriptions of Pithouse 2; p. 12
- 1 p - title page (pgs 9 to 14) from E.H. Spicer's Thesis for his M.A. on King's Pueblo.
- 1 p - E.H. Spicer's thesis for his MA on Kings Pueblo (p. 9
- 1 p - Spicers Thesis p. 10
- 1 p - Spicers theses p. 10 remains of early pueblo Rd p. 10
- 1 p - Spicers thesis p. 11
- 1 p - Spicers thesis p. 11
- 1 p - Spicers thesis p. 12
- 1 p - Spicers thesis p. 13
- 1 p - Spicers thesis p. 13
Bibliographies

Missions and Mining

in

Northern Mexico and Southwestern United States

c1960 - 1975

1. New Mexico Bibliography (no date) (typed, carbon, pencil on 5x8 slips) 10s

2. Bibliography for "Some Little Known Missions in Texas," (Published in Masterkey, 36:4(1962) and 37:1(1963) (carbon) 2s


5. 5x8 cards and slips containing names of missions and cabaceras in Northern Mexico, information about the missions, and additional sources of information about the missions (pencil, ink, photocopy) 28s

6. Jesuit Missions of Tarahumara and other missions of Chihuahua visited by Tom Naylor, 1974-75 (photocopy with pencil notes, typed) 50

7. Misc. notes about missions; related to item 6 (pencil, ink) (3x5, 4x6, 5x8, 8 1/2x11) 13s

8. Mining bibliography (typed, pencil) (5x8) 7s

9. Misc. bibliography cards (typed, pencil, ink) (5x8) 3s

Sheets using both sides: #53, 58, 67-72.

This folder contains 75 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, May 24, 1979.

Addendum: Suggested bibliography to be used in the study of the presidios in New Spain.
L. HAMMACK PAPERS
Rabid Ruin, AA:12:46
Rabies Control Center Site
Field Data, Specimens, and Reports
1969

1. Photographic data sheets (Feb.-Apr. 1969) (ink) 9s
2. Photographic record (photos, typed captions) 30s'
3. Note about field photos (no date) (ink) 1s
4. Duplicate photos in manila envelope. 16s
5. Cremation and burial records (Feb-May 1969) (ink, pencil) (sheets #59, 61, 64, 66-68, 70, 74, 77-80, 86-91, 97, 106, 114-116, 119, 122 use both sides) 75s
6. Excavation records (Feb.-Apr. 1969) (ink, pencil) (sheets #139-142, 145 use both sides) 17s
7. Field specimen sheets: cremations and pits. (Feb.-May 1969) (ink, pencil) 56s
8. Architectural and non-architectural feature forms (Feb.-Mar. 1969) (ink) (sheets #205, 207, 208, 211-215 use both sides) 12s
9. Field specimen sheets: stripping, house, trench and use surface (Feb.-Apr. 1969) (ink, pencil) 17s
10. Field notes and cremation record: Birkby and Ayres (Feb. 12-18, 1969) (pencil) (sheets #234-240 are 9x6, #234-235, 238, 241 use both sides) 8s
11. Pottery analysis (Feb. 1969) (pencil, ink, typed) 7s
12. Notes on ceramics (ink, pencil, typed) (sheets #263-275 are 6x9, #261 is 6x7) (sheets #259, 260, 265 use both sides) 27s
ARIZONA NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
Policies, Minutes, Correspondence
1959 - 1978

1. Natural History Collections at the University of Arizona forming the basis of the Arizona Natural History Survey. Compiled and edited by Walter S. Phillips (carbon). With cover memo to E. Lendell Cockrum, A. R. Mead, C. T. Mason, Jr., F. L. Werner, and L. Carruth from Dr. Phillips (Dec. 1, 1959) summarizing the natural history collections housed at the University of Arizona. (photocopy) 20s

2. Natural History Collections at the University of Arizona. Compiled and edited by Walter S. Phillips (1959) Revision of report in item 1. (photocopy) (mispaginated) 20s

3. A plan for the appropriate representation for natural history collections existing on the campus in the various departments, as called for in Dr. Harvill's December 28, 1960, letter forming this committee. Memo to Emil W. Haury, Chairman, Natural History Survey Committee, from Floyd G. Werner (Jan. 17, 1961) (typescript) 1s

4. Report of the Natural History Survey Committee (Feb. 7, 1961) With cover memo to President Richard A. Harvill from the committee (Feb. 7, 1961). Concerns committee recommendations on the feasibility of establishing a Natural History Survey in the Arizona State Museum and a plan for appropriate representation for the natural history collections on campus. (carbon) 9s

5. Tentative statement for university policy with reference to ownership of collections and other research materials. Memo to the Executive Committee, Arizona Natural History Survey from H. K.loyd (Nov. 3, 1961) (3 copies with ink margin notes and revisions) (typescript, photocopy) (sheets 55, 56 use both sides) 6s

6. Report of the Executive Committee of the Arizona Natural History Survey with reference to policy on ownership of scientific collections and related research materials (no date) (revision of item 5) (carbon) 2s

18. Copy of letter to T.S. Smiley from Jane Gray (Sept. 11, 1961) concerning her resignation due to Smiley's memo to All Geochronology Laboratories Personnel (July 12, 1961) about ownership of items purchased by, and materials resulting from, research funds, gifts, and budgeted money. Includes copy of memo and handwritten notes (E.W. Haury's?) headed "Geochron Col" under date of 9/20/61 (typescript, ditto, ink) (sheets 104, 105 5x8) 5s

19. Letter to Emil (Haury) from Lucy M. Cranwell (Mrs. Watson Smith) (Sept. 25, 1961) concerning problems raised by the material in item 18. Includes draft of letter to Terah Smiley from Lucy M. Cranwell on the same subject (typescript) 6s

20. Letters between Harlow B. Mills, Illinois Natural History Survey, and Howard K. Gloyd (Sept. 21, 25, and Oct. 3, 1961) concerning policies on ownership of research collections (carbon, typescript) 3s

21. Letter to Emil W. Haury from C. Zane Lesher (Sept. 25, 1961) concerning the possibility of having a A.N.H.S. publication come out during the Centennial Year 1961-62 (typescript) 1s

22. Letter to Emil W. Haury from J.O. Brew, Peabody Museum, (Sept. 28, 1961) concerning policies on ownership of research collections (typescript) 2s

23. Letter to Howard K. Gloyd from Hobart M. Smith, University of Illinois (Oct. 6, 1961) concerning policies on ownership of research collections (photocopy) 2s

24. Letter to Emil W. Haury from Paul Martin, Chicago Natural History Museum (Nov. 3, 1961) concerning policies on ownership of research collections (typescript) 2s

25. Memo to Directors of Research Units from David L. Patrick (Jan. 12, 1962) submitting draft of proposed policy on the ownership of scientific collections and research materials for comment. Comments returned on the bottom of the memos by E.T. Carpenter, Paul Damon, William H. Kelly, Dean Sid Little, Dean Tom Martin and Lyle K. Souls (typescript, ink) (7x10½) 6s

26. Draft of proposed policy on ownership of scientific collections and research materials. Office of the Coordinator of Research (Jan. 12, 1962) (2 copies of page 1 only) With comments by A.R. Kemmerer and Dean Roy (photocopy, pencil, ink) 2s

27. Memos to David L. Patrick from:
   Willis R. Brewer (Feb. 14, 1962)
   J.D. Forrester (Jan. 20, 1962)
27. (cont.)

Richard K. Prevert (Feb. 1, 1962)
John W. Harshbarger (Jan. 29, 1962)
Harold Hoflich (Jan. 17, 1962)
George E. Hull (Feb. 16, 1962)
A.R. Kassander (Jan. 15, 1962)
Gerard P. Kuiper (Jan. 16, 1962)
W.S. Phillips (Jan. 18, 1962)
William J. Pistor (Jan. 17, 1962)
Kenneth Wertman (Feb. 16, 1962)

Comments on the proposed policy on ownership of scientific collections and research materials (typescript, ink, pencil) 12s

28. Memo from T.L. Smiley (no addressee) (Jan. 17, 1962) and a copy of draft of proposed policy on scientific collections and research materials (Jan. 12, 1962) with comments written on the draft (pencil, photocopy) (sheet 143 5\%x8\%) 5s

29. Memo to Emil Haury from David L. Patrick (Feb. 20, 1962) transmitting the responses listed in item 25-28. (Response from Livermore missing) (typescript) 1s

30. Memo to David L. Patrick from Emil W. Haury (Mar. 28, 1962) concerning the Executive Committee's review of the responses listed in items 25-28 (carbon) 2s

31. Memo to Emil W. Haury from Floyd G. Werner (Dec. 29, 1962) submitting titles of manuscripts in entomology that might be considered for publication by the A.N.H.S. (typescript) 1s

32. Memo to Emil W. Haury from Floyd G. Werner (Dec. 29, 1962) suggesting that William L. Nutting replace Werner on the Executive Committee during the first half of fiscal year 1963 (typescript) 1s

33. Letter to Richard A. Harvill from the Executive Committee (Jan. 6, 1964) informally proposing that the Arizona State Museum be the centralized depository for natural history collections on the University of Arizona campus and submitting a proposed budget for the A.N.H.S. Budget included (carbon) 3s

34. Memo to Emil W. Haury from Richard A. Harvill (Jan. 22, 1964) turning down the proposals in item 33 and suggesting outside funds be obtained to finance the A.N.H.S. (typescript) 2s
35. Memo to David L. Patrick from the Arizona Natural History Committee, Emil W. Haury, Chairman (Mar. 31, 1964) proposal for financial support of the A.N.H.S. Summarizes responsibilities and value of the A.N.H.S. (carbon) 2s

36. Memo to Kenneth Murphy from David L. Patrick (Apr. 11, 1964) authorizing the transfer of funds to the A.N.H.S. as a grant from NSF 5% Institution Fund. Notes (E.W. Haury's?) headed "A.N.H.S." under date of 3/19/64 attached (carbon, ink) (sheet 160 5x8) 2s

37. Memo to Emil Haury from E. Lendell Cockrum (May 12, 1964) concerning the appointment of Thomas R. Darden and Wade C. Sherbrooke to carry out a biological study in the Arizona "Strip" (typescript) 1s

38. Memo to E.W. Haury from Floyd Werner (May 13, 1964) concerning short field trips to be funded by A.N.H.S. to collect insect specimens (typescript) 1s

39. Memo to Richard A. Harvill from Emil W. Haury (May 26, 1964) concerning the fund transfer in item 36 for field studies, need for financial support for the A.N.H.S. publication program, and appointing Raymond H. Thompson as Chairman of A.N.H.S. (carbon) 1s

40. Memos between Raymond H. Thompson and Richard A. Harvill (May 29, June 6, 1964) concerning Thompson's appointment as Chairman of A.N.H.S. (typescript, carbon) (sheet 164 5½x8½) 2s

41. Arizona Natural History Survey prepares to broaden its program. Press release (no date) (photocopy) 2s

42. Excerpt from University of Arizona Faculty Manual, 14th ed. (1977) 7.06 Ownership of Scientific Collections and Research Materials (photocopy) 2s


This folder contains 172p.

Establishment of an Arizona Natural History Survey seems to have been formally initiated in 1959 with the paper, "Natural History Collections at the University of Arizona forming the basis of the Arizona Natural History Survey", compiled and edited by Walter S. Phillips. Then, on Dec. 28, 1960, President Richard A. Harvill, with the urging of David L. Patrick, Coordinator of Research, appointed a Natural History Survey Committee to discuss and make recommendations on the following: the feasibility of establishing a Natural History Survey in the Arizona State Museum; a plan for appropriate representation for natural history collections on campus; plans for publication of recently prepared manuscripts on the natural history collections at the University of Arizona.

Natural History Survey Committee members appointed on Dec. 28, 1960, were Emil W. Haury (Chairman), Laurence A. Carruth, E. Lendell Cockrum, Jack L. Cross, Charles T. Mason, Albert R. Mead, Walter S. Phillips, and Floyd G. Werner. The Committee reported to Dr. Harvill on Feb. 6, 1961, that an Arizona Natural History Survey already existed at the University of Arizona. It recommended that a permanent committee, called the Board of Directors of the Arizona Natural History Survey, be established to coordinate the Survey's use and development. Other recommendations made at this time were that all existing collections remain under their present custodians, other collections of statewide interest should be identified for inventory purposes, the purpose and existence of the Arizona Natural History Survey should be publicized, and a publications policy consistent with university policies should be developed.

On July 16, 1961, E. Lendell Cockrum, Charles T. Mason, Floyd G. Werner and Emil W. Haury were appointed to the Board of Directors of the A.N.H.S. Dr. Haury was named Chairman. On July 19, 1961, Howard K. Floyd was also appointed to the committee. With two exceptions, membership of the committee remained static through 1964. The exceptions were: Floyd Werner was temporarily replaced by William L. Nutting for the first half of fiscal year 1963 and Raymond H. Thompson replaced Dr. Haury as Chairman on May 29, 1964. The name of the committee was changed to the Executive Committee of the Arizona Natural History Survey on July 17, 1961.

On Nov. 4, 1961, Floyd Werner presented a draft A.N.H.S. Constitution to the Executive Committee. This constitution listed the following as the purposes of the A.N.H.S.: develop scientifically significant public natural history collections; ascertain the extent and ownership of natural history collections and encourage their permanent preservation; promote the study of taxonomy, distribution and relationships of natural resources in this region; and issue appropriate publications.

The Executive Committee developed a policy on the ownership of scientific collections and research materials. A proposal of this policy was disseminated to all Directors of Research Units by David L. Patrick on Jan. 12, 1962 for comments and criticisms. The basic premise of the proposal was that all policies must be based on the assumption of good faith and fair dealing. The Executive Committee recommended that the various departments, labs, etc., set up regulations to meet their specific needs under the guidelines established by the A.N.H.S. These guidelines still stand in the University of Arizona Faculty Manual (1977, 14th ed.)
THE ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM
COLLECTIONS DIVISION
ARCHAEOLOGICAL PROJECT COLLECTIONS INVENTORY

PROJECT REGISTRATION FORM

11 December 1980
(date)

Project: ASH - TEP St. John's

REGIS No: 0 001961 ASM Accession No: 81-1

Project Affiliation: Cultural Resource Management Section

Project Director: Jon S. Czaplicki

Project Dates: 6 June 1979 - 31 October 1980

Type of Project: ☑ Contract Tucson Electric Power Company
(sponsor)

☐ Field School (name)

☐ Other

Project Location: Arizona Apache
(State) (County)
St. Johns North 7.5' 1977 (AZQ. 1); St. Johns South 7.5' 1971 (AZQ. 11)
ASM Quadrangle & Rectangle Mesa Paradise NW 7.5' 1971
AZQ. 12

Collections: ☑ Yes; Inventory Forms Attached: ☑ No

☒ Yes

Date Collections Deposited with ASM Collections Division: 1/9/1981

Report: ☐ Letter Report

☑ Monograph ASM Archaeological Series

☐ Other

Copy of Report Attached: ☑ Yes

☑ No; Projected Completion Date: February 1981

Received by Collections 7/9/1981 by Steve Rogers

9/80

Folder containing shell lists by Sharon Urban

Folder containing Dendro results by the Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research.

Folder containing two drafts of Pack Rat Midden Analysis by Terrill L. Nickerson.

Folder containing photocopy of paper by Carole McClellan titled "A Comparative Study of Lithics from an Aceramic Period Site and a Pueblo Period Site" for Dr. Jelinek's lithic seminar (4/21/1980).

Folder containing archaeomagnetic results from two hearths by Uof A Geosciences Department.

Folder containing report on the "Geology of the St. Johns-Springerville Area, Apache County, Arizona" by Larry D. Agenbroad.

Folder containing Burial Report by Saul, (2 burials both from AZ. Q:7:27) includes original burial records.

Folder containing National Register of Historic Places Inventory Nomination Form for the Carrizo Wash District.

Folder containing draft report of the Museum of Northern Arizona Coronado Project Ash Burial Area by E. Camilli (letter restricting circulation in correspondence file).

Folder containing original rough draft of the TEP-St. Johns final report.

Notebook containing Daily logs by D. Westfall (8-22-79 thru 4-10-80) and Patty Robertson (8-23-79 thru 11-4-79).

Notebook containing ground stone analysis forms from all sites.


Notebook containing artifact and sample field number lists for all sites.

Folder containing sherd counts

Folder containing lithic counts

Folder containing ceramic analysis kepunch forms

Folder containing decorated ware analysis coding sheets

Folder containing utility ware analysis coding sheets

Poster titled "T.E.P. St. Johns Carbon 14 Dates" made for use at an open house.

6/7/1981 SRogers

Patty Crown is the same person as Patty Robertson.

Folder containing shell lists by Sharon Urban

Folder containing Dendro results by the Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research.

Folder containing two drafts of Pack Rat Midden Analysis by Terrill L. Nickerson.

Folder containing photocopy of paper by Carole McClellan titled "A Comparative Study of Lithics from an Aceramic Period Site and a Pueblo Period Site" for Dr. Jelinek's lithic seminar (4/21/1980).

Folder containing archaeomagnetic results from two hearths by Uof A Geosciences Department.

Folder containing report on the "Geology of the St. Johns-Springerville Area, Apache County, Arizona" by Larry D. Agenbroad.

Folder containing Burial Report by Saul, (2 burials both from AZ. Q:7:27) includes original burial records.

Folder containing National Register of Historic Places Inventory Nomination Form for the Carrizo Wash District.

Folder containing draft report of the Museum of Northern Arizona Coronado Project Ash Burial Area by E. Camilli (letter restricting circulation in correspondence file).

Folder containing original rough draft of the TEP-St. Johns final report.

Notebook containing Daily logs by D. Westfall (8-22-79 thru 4-10-80) and Patty Robertson (8-23-79 thru 11-4-79).

Notebook containing ground stone analysis forms from all sites.


Notebook containing artifact and sample field number lists for all sites.

Folder containing sherd counts

Folder containing lithic counts

Folder containing ceramic analysis keepunch forms

Folder containing decorated ware analysis coding sheets

Folder containing utility ware analysis coding sheets

Poster titled "T.E.P. St. Johns Carbon 14 Dates" made for use at an open house.

6/7/1981 SRogers

Patty Crown is the same person as Patty Robertson.